

ANDRLE

And ALLIED FAMILIES

**Genealogical
RESEARCH FILES**

Compiled 1970 - 2010

File 01-18

Genealogical Research Files

Section 01 Andrle and Allied Families

- 01-01 Andrle Family
- 01-02 Andrle, Christopher John
- 01-03 Andrle, Robert Francis
- 01-04 Andrle, Armand Francis
- 01-05 Andrle, Adalbert W.
- 01-06 Andrle, Otto Francis
- 01-07 Andrle, Otto Francis, Dramatic Career
- 01-08 Andrle, Otto Francis, Stained Glass
- 01-09 Andrle, Otto Francis, Music
- 01-10 Andrle, Otto Francis, St. Louis Dramatic Circle
- 01-11 Andrle, Francis
- 01-12 Andrle, Francis, Czech Research
- 01-13 Andrle, Francis, Bark Wieland
- 01-14 Andrle, Francis, Union Cornet Band
- 01-15 Kuchler Family
- 01-16 Huber Family
- 01-17 Beutter Family
- 01-18 Knopf Family
- 01-19 Andrle, Miscellaneous
- 01-20 Andrle – International Genealogical Index
- 01-21 Andrle – Children
- 01-22 Ast, Robert J.
- 01-23 Dentinger Family
- 01-24 Mischka family

Section 02 Stephens and Allied Families

- 02-01 Stephens Family
- 02-02 Wilson Family

Section 03 Yates and Allied Families

- 03-01 Yates Family
- 03-02 Bielby Family
- 03-03 Goodliff Family
- 03-04 Van Schaick Family

03-05 McDonald Family
03-06 Beckwith Family
03-07 King Family

Section 04 Johnson and Allied Families

04-01 Johnson Family
04-02 Johnston Family
04-03 Hart Family
04-04 Young Family
04-05 Tubbs Family
04-06 Rankin Family

Section 05 Johnson and Allied Families (continued)

05-01 Lampher Family
05-02 Satterlee Family

Section 06 Bailey and Allied Families

06-01 Bailey, George Milroy
06-02 Bailey Family – New England
06-03 Bailey Family – New York
06-04 Pierce Family
06-05 Adams Family
06-06 Rogers Family
06-07 Simmons Family
06-08 Woodworth Family
06-09 Clapp Family
06-10 Turner Family
06-11 White Family
06-12 Rich Family
06-13 Rich, Caleb
06-14 Davis Family
06-15 Chamberlain Family
06-16 Child Family
06-17 Bowen Family
06-18 Conant Family
06-19 Walton Family
06-20 Mansfield Family
06-21 Newell Family

Section 07 Pearson and Allied Families

07-01 Pearson Family

07-02 Patch Family

07-03 Sawyer Family

07-04 Barrett Family

07-05 High Family

Section 08 Coe and Allied Families

08-01 Coe Family

08-02 Lyon Family

08-03 Hoyt Family

08-04 Sanford Family

08-05 Ellsworth Family

08-06 Howard Family

08-07 Lafore Family

08-08 Smith Family

08-09 Bowers Family

08-10 Blount Family

Genealogical Research Files

Section 01 Andrle and Allied Families

File 01-18 Knopf Family

Christopher Andrle

cjandrle@gmail.com

January 6, 2022

RECORD CATEGORIES

- A. Biographies
- B. Books
- C. Cemetery Records
- D. Census Records
- E. Church Records
- F. City Directories
- G. Correspondence
- H. D.A.R Records
- I. Family Papers
- J. Gravestone Inscriptions
- K. Land Records
- L. Maps & Geography
- M. Military Records
- N. Miscellaneous Records
- O. Naturalization Records
- P. Newspaper Articles
- Q. Passenger Lists
- R. Probate Records
- S. Research Log
- T. Research Notes
- U. Social Security Records
- V. Vital Records

C. CEMETERY RECORDS

Frances Linnentzohle

New York, Lockawanna, Holy Cross Cemetery
Records 1855-1965

Frances Linnentzohle

Buried


Died 7 Aug 1880

Age 20 Est. birth year 1860

Wm Linnentzohle

Buried

Died Sep 1881



(1b) Forest Lawn Cemetery Records, June 4, 1994.
Section 14, lot 320.

Eva Knopf	03/23/1910	mother
Lester E.R. Van Patten	01/29/1932	owner of lot
Josephine V. Van Patten	05/17/1933	wife

(1a) Forest Lawn Cemetery Gravestones, June 4, 1994.
Section 14, lot 320.

Knopf, Eva, mother, 1834 - 1910.

Van Patten, Josephine, 1857 - 1933.

Van Patten, L.E., 1852 - 1932.

6/4/94

FOREST LAWN

FRANCIS KNOPF

JUNE 13, 1897

EVA KNOPF

MARCH 23, 1910

SECT 19 LOT 320 (5 $\frac{1}{2}$)

Eva Knopf	<u> died </u>	
Lester E. R. Van Patten	3/23/1910	Mother
Josephine V. Van Patten	1/29/1932	owner of lot
	5/17/1933	wife

VAN PATTEN

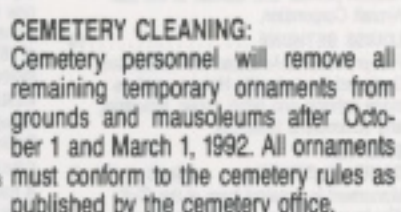
Mother
Eva Knopf
1834-1910

Josephine Van Patten
1857-1933

L E Van Patten
1852-1932



HUNT, TAYLOR, KRUG AND
near road



GUIDED TOURS, SLIDE SHOWS:
Available by appointment for groups of 12 or more adults only. School groups are invited for self-conducted tours.

OFFICE HOURS:
Monday-Friday 8:30-4:30
Saturday 8:30-1:00

SALES STAFF AVAILABLE:
Mon-Sat 8:30-4:30
Eve-Sun By Appt.

CEMETERY and GARDEN MAUSOLEUMS

1411 DELAWARE AVENUE
BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14209-1189
Phone (716) 885-1600 FAX (716) 881-6482

Permanent shrubs, flowers and urns are allowed only with permission of the superintendent and with a trust for long-term care; otherwise, plantings and urns will be removed at the lot owner's expense.



PRINTED ON RECYCLED AND RECYCLABLE
PAPER WITH SOYBEAN INKS

HISTORICAL LOCATIONS

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING10 1/2	FAKIR OF AWA7	MARIA M. LOVEF	WILLIAM SHELTONE
George Cary, Architect, 1906-07	A prestidigitator and famous sleight of hand entertainer whose protégé was Kellar, who became one of the world's most renowned illusionists.	Philanthropist and social visionary, one of the most prominent adherents to the "Social Gospel," a humanitarian movement during the late 19th century interested in solutions to urban problems, especially poverty.	Beloved rector of St. Paul's Church from 1829-1881. Shelton Square is named in his honor.
JOHN J. ALBRIGHTH	WILLIAM G. FARGOAA	NORMAN E. MACK10 1/2	C. SIDNEY SHEPARD MAUSOLEUM5
Famous in Buffalo's commercial development and donor of the magnificent Albright Art Gallery.	Organizer with Henry Wells of the first transcontinental Express Service, conducted by these men thereafter as the Wells Fargo Express.	The distinguished newspaper publisher (Buffalo Times), who also served for many years as National Chairman of the Democratic Party.	A building of imposing design and structure designed by Arthur D. Pickering of N.Y.C.
FRANK B. BAIRD31	MILLARD FILLMORE SHRINEF	MITCHELL I. MARK MAUSOLEUMFF	SISTERS OF SAINT JOSEPH CEMETERYSSJ
Great leader of Niagara Frontier in iron and many other industries, a civic leader and father of the Peace Bridge spanning the Niagara River.	Thirteenth President of the United States (1850-1853).	Pioneer of the Motion Picture Industry who started the first international chain of movie houses.	The Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph traces its origins to Le Puy-en-Velay, France, around 1846. The order moved from diocesan to pontifical status in 1957.
PHILIP BECKER12	FRANKLIN SQUARE MONUMENTN	MASONIC PLOT13	ALFRED P. SOUTHWICK31
One of Buffalo's greatest Mayors as well as a distinguished mercantile and civic leader.	Moved here in 1851 from the Franklin Square Cemetery where County Court now stands. Dedicated to this first Buffalo cemetery and to the Soldiers of the War of 1812 and Farmer's Brother, a Seneca Indian Chief.	Under the administration of Masonic Board of Relief.	Buffalo dentist who invented the electric chair. His invention was first used in Auburn Prison on August 6, 1890.
LAWRENCE D. BELL25	BERLIN LOT9	GENERAL ALBERT J. MYER MAUSOLEUMX	SPANISH AMERICAN WAR VETERANS19
Aviation pioneer and founder of the Bell Aircraft Corporation.	Grave of Dorothy Berlin, first wife of Irving Berlin.	Founder of the U.S. Weather Bureau. Graduated from Buffalo Medical College. Surgeon in U.S. Army and later elevated to rank of Brigadier General. Head of Army Signal Corps during Civil War.	Dedicated to the veterans of the Spanish-American War who fought for the freedom of the Spanish-held lands in the Caribbean and Pacific.
LOUISE BETHUNE10	GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC14	GENERAL ELY S. PARKER12	ELBRIDGE GERRY SPAULDINGG
First professional American woman architect. Designed the Lafayette Hotel as well as many schools and other public, industrial, and commercial buildings.	A memorial Shrine for men of the Grand Army of the Republic who fought with the Union Forces in the War of the Rebellion (1861-1865).	Full-blooded Seneca Indian. Officer in the Union Army. Member of staff of General U.S. Grant, and penned final draft of Lee's surrender terms at Appomattox. Remained in regular army after Civil War, attaining rank of Brigadier General.	Banker and financier, as Representative to 31st Congress, introduced Legal Tender Act, saving the Union from financial disaster. Known as "The Father of the Greenback."
BRIG-GEN DANIEL D. BOWELLIsland at F, L, P	ERASTUS GRANGERJ	PHELPS MONUMENTI	MARGARET ST. JOHN2
Monument to greatest hero of the Civil War from this area. Killed in Battle of Cedar Creek, VA, 10/19/1864. Buried in family lot on Section H.	One of the founders of Buffalo who, as agent of the U.S. Government, settled many affairs between white men and Indians. The first land purchased for Forest Lawn was part of his farm.	Sculpted in Rome, Italy in 1876 by N. Cantalamessa Papotti, the classically draped figures of Faith, Hope, Charity, and Fortitude depicted with various symbolic objects exemplify the instructive nature of the rural cemetery and Victorian funerary art.	A widow with nine children during the War of 1812. Mrs. St. John refused to flee in December, 1813 when British troops began to burn the village of Buffalo. Her home was spared.
BIRGE MEMORIAL23	ANNA KATHARINE GREEN ROHLFS27	GEORGE N. PIERCE MAUSOLEUM3	MARY BURNETT TALBERTA
George K. Birge, long identified with Buffalo industrial progress, nationally known manufacturer of wallpaper, a leader in automobile industry. A beautiful replica of Greek architecture, rich in stately columns.	Author of 35 novels, ranked as one of the premier writers of 19th century detective fiction. Her first book, <i>The Leavenworth Case</i> (1878) initially sold more than 500,000 copies.	Brought fame to Buffalo as the producer of bicycles and the originator and manufacturer of the famous Pierce Arrow automobile.	Civil rights activist against lynching, patriotic worker during World War I and Red Cross nurse with the American Expeditionary Force in France who earned her Ph.D. from the University of Buffalo.
BLOCHER MEMORIAL11	C.J. HAMLIN1	SAMUEL F. PRATT MEMORIALX	E.R. THOMAS26
Life-like figures under glass makes this one of the most unusual and celebrated memorials in the country, with thousands of coast-to-coast visitors annually.	Pioneer among Buffalo merchants. He founded the establishment from which the William Hengeler Company emerged. Nationally famed for the breeding and training of thoroughbred trotting horses.	One of the greatest developers of Buffalo and its industries whose imposing memorial of great decorative beauty is set off by a group of angels.	Pioneer manufacturer of Thomas motor cars and sponsor of the trailblazing world-wide auto tour.
WILLIAM I. BUCHANANH	SARA HINSON1	MARY JANE RATHBUN4	TRACY MEMORIAL3
Director of the beautiful Pan American Exposition held in Buffalo in 1901.	Buffalo school teacher and founder of Flag Day, June 14th.	Nationally known marine zoologist specializing in Crustaceans for 53 years at the National Museum in Washington, D.C. (Smithsonian Institution).	Sarcophagus designed by Stanford White with cameo-like bas relief profile of Tracy by Augustus Saint-Gaudens.
CAPTAIN THOMAS A. BUDDH	EDWARD H. HUTCHINSON26	RED JACKET12	URN GARDEN28
Killed in Civil War engagement March 1862 while commanding U.S.S. Penguin at Mosquito Inlet on the west coast of Florida.	A foremost figure in Buffalo's industrial and commercial development and a civic leader of unsurpassed zeal, donor of the land on which the Hutchinson High School now stands. President of Forest Lawn 34 years, member of the Board of Trustees 46 years.	Great Chieftain of the Seneca Indians. Famed for his oratory and wisdom of council.	A memorial garden for the interment of cremated remains.
BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL MONUMENTG	CAPTAIN JOSEPH T. JONES MAUSOLEUM3	VICTOR MOREAU RICEO	VETERANS19
Cenotaph to Spaulding relatives who fought in Revolutionary War. Example of role of rural cemetery in elevating and strengthening patriotism in late 19th century.	One of the originators and operators of the Gorge Railway at Niagara Falls and of the Gulf Island Ship Canal and railway between Gulfport, Mississippi and Gulf of Mexico.	Lawyer, Supt. of Buffalo Schools, first NYS Supt. of Public Instruction, initiated free public education in New York State.	Dedicated to the men who served their country in World Wars I and II, Korea, and Vietnam.
WILLIS HAVILAND CARRIER15	JESSE KETCHUM1	MAJOR GENERAL BENNETT RILEYE	VOLUNTEER FIREMEN8
"Father of the Air Conditioning Industry." Designed first scientific air conditioning system while an engineer at Buffalo Forge Company and later established the Carrier Corporation.	Donor of the Jesse Ketchum Medals awarded to Buffalo boys and girls for high scholastic standing.	Served in Mexican War and as Military Governor of California. One of three generals for whom military posts were named. All three of his sons died young in the service of the U.S.	Firemen's Benevolent Association Memorial devoted exclusively to early volunteer firemen of Buffalo.
STEPHEN M. CLEMENT4	EDWARD KLEINHANS27	WILLIAM A. ROGERS MEMORIAL7	JAMES D. WARREN9
Outstanding Buffalo Banker, President of the Marine Bank 1869-1892, now the Marine Midland Bank.	Buffalo mercantile leader. He and his wife were donors of beautiful Kleinhans Music Hall.	An artistic bronze statue "Aspiration" created by Harriet Whitney Frishmuth, noted sculptress.	Publisher and editor of the newspaper, Buffalo Express, with J.N. Mathews. Mr. Warren afterward founded the Buffalo Commercial Advertiser, later renamed the Buffalo Commercial.
FREDERICK A. COOK, M.D.CHAPEL	JOHN LAY, JR.D	JACOB SCHOELLKOPFF	SAMUEL M. WELCHAA
Polar explorer and first claimant to the discovery of the North Pole.	This marks the first interment in Forest Lawn Cemetery (July 12, 1850).	Outstanding Buffalo Merchant, founder of widespread successful industries, creator of Niagara Falls power development.	Commanding officer of the 65th Regiment National Guard of the State of New York and later Brigadier General of the 4th Brigade of the National Guard.
CRANE MEMORIALD	LETCHWORTH MAUSOLEUM7	FRANK A. SEDITA32	AMERICA PINCKNEY PETER WILLIAMSA
Gothic Revival red sandstone monument of Thomas and Amanda Crane, 1853, designed by Richard Upjohn, architect of St. Paul's Cathedral.	Unique private family mausoleum.	Mayor of Buffalo for three terms (1958-1973), serving longer than any previous mayor.	Great granddaughter of Martha Washington. Her husband, buried with her, is Captain William G. Williams of the U.S. Topographical Engineers who was killed September 21, 1846 while leading a charge at the Battle of Monterrey, Mexico.
DEDICATORY MARKER25	"LITTLE GIRL"Mirror Lake		
A marker of the special dedicatory exercises of FOREST LAWN, Nov. 21, 1864.	"The little girl on the little island stands in memory of all children."		
DEERFOOT12			
Set world records for 5, 10 miles and hour-long run, with greatest fame and success won in England.			
ELK'S BURIAL PLOT18			
Devoted to the members of the Benevolent and Protective Order of the Elks.			

• NOTE: Darker green highlights indicate some of our newly developed areas.



**FOREST
LAWN**

*A Beautiful Place
To Celebrate A Life...*

CEMETERY CLEANING:

Cemetery personnel will remove all remaining temporary ornaments from grounds and mausoleums after October 1 and March 1. All ornaments must conform to the cemetery rules as published by the cemetery office.

GUIDED TOURS, SLIDE SHOWS:

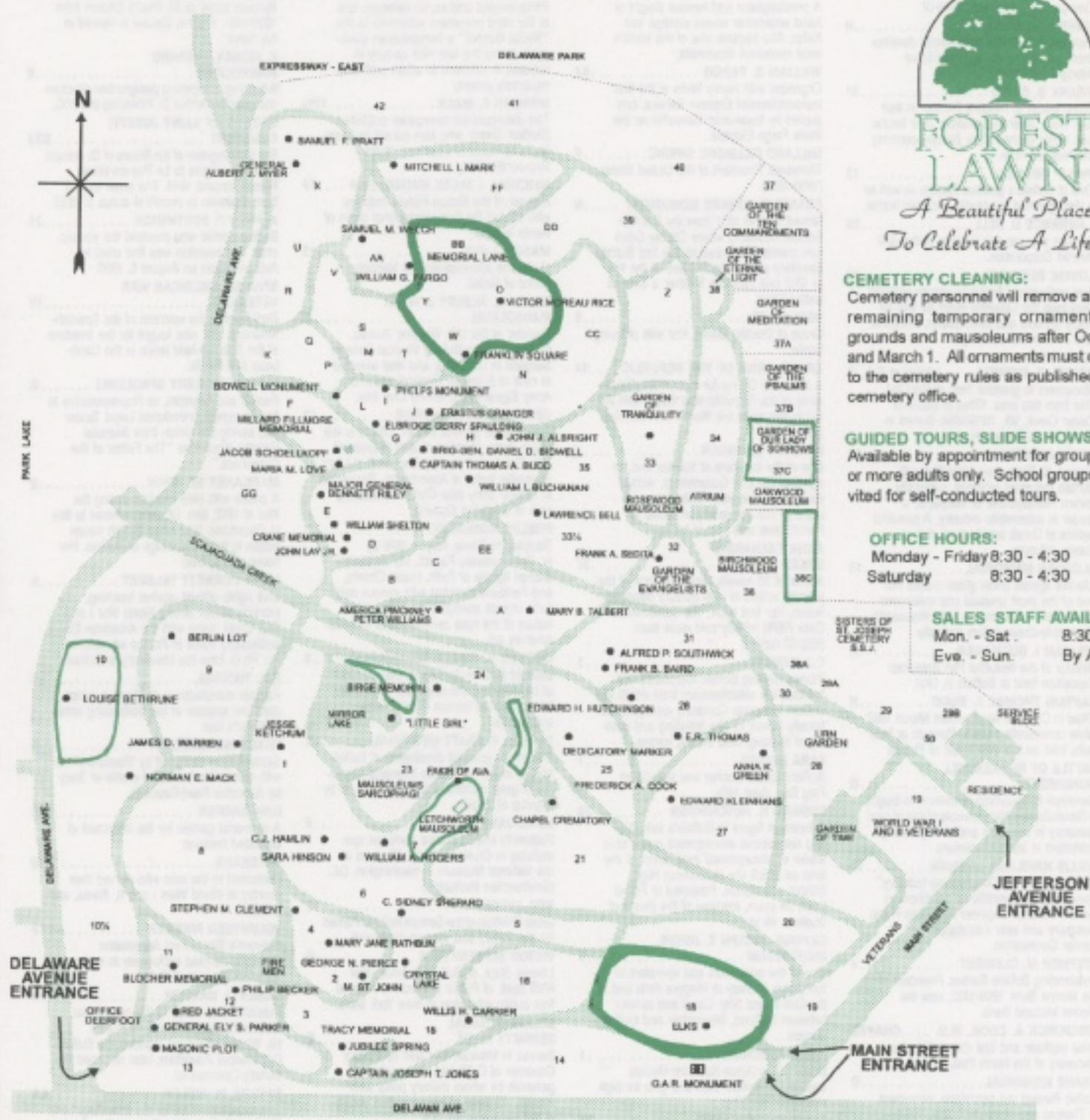
Available by appointment for groups of 12 or more adults only. School groups are invited for self-conducted tours.

OFFICE HOURS:

Monday - Friday 8:30 - 4:30
Saturday 8:30 - 4:30

SALES STAFF AVAILABLE:

Mon. - Sat. 8:30 - 4:30
Eve. - Sun. By Appt.



For All Your Cemetery/Cremation Arrangements, Call Forest Lawn.

FOREST LAWN

CEMETERY and GARDEN MAUSOLEUMS

1411 DELAWARE AVENUE
BUFFALO, NY 14209 - 1189

Phone (716) 885-1600 FAX (716) 881-6482

Permanent shrubs, flowers and urns are allowed only with permission of the superintendent and with a trust for long-term care; otherwise, plantings and urns will be removed at the lot owner's expense.



PRINTED ON RECYCLED AND RECYCLABLE PAPER

HISTORICAL LOCATIONS

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING 10½	FAKIR OF AYA 7	MARIA M. LOVE F	WILLIAM SHELTON E
George Cary, Architect, 1906-07	A prestidigitator and famous sleight of hand entertainer whose protégé was Kellar, who became one of the world's most renowned illusionists.	Philanthropist and social visionary, one of the most prominent adherents to the "Social Gospel," a humanitarian movement during the late 19th century interested in solutions to urban problems, especially poverty.	Beloved rector of St. Paul's Church from 1829-1881. Shelton Square is named in his honor.
JOHN J. ALBRIGHT H	WILLIAM G. FARGO AA	NORMAN E. MACK 10½	C. SIDNEY SHEPARD MAUSOLEUM 5
Famous in Buffalo's commercial development and donor of the magnificent Albright Art Gallery.	Organizer with Henry Wells of the first transcontinental Express Service, conducted by these men thereafter as the Wells Fargo Express.	The distinguished newspaper publisher (Buffalo Times), who also served for many years as National Chairman of the Democratic Party.	A building of imposing designs and structure designed by Arthur D. Pickering of N.Y.C.
FRANK B. BAIRD 31	MILLARD FILLMORE SHRINE F	MITCHELL I. MARK MAUSOLEUM FF	SISTERS OF SAINT JOSEPH CEMETERY SSJ
Great leader of Niagara Frontier in iron and many other industries, a civic leader and father of the Peace Bridge spanning the Niagara River.	Thirteenth President of the United States (1850-1853).	Pioneer of the Motion Picture Industry who started the first international chain of movie houses.	The Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph traces its origins to Le Puy-en-Velay, France, around 1646. The order moved from diocesan to pontifical status in 1957.
PHILIP BECKER 12	FRANKLIN SQUARE MONUMENT N	MASONIC PLOT 13	ALFRED P. SOUTHWICK 31
One of Buffalo's greatest Mayors as well as a distinguished mercantile and civic leader.	Moved here in 1851 from the Franklin Square Cemetery where County Court now stands. Dedicated to this first Buffalo cemetery and to the Soldiers of the War of 1812 and Farmer's Brother, a Seneca Indian Chief.	Under the administration of Masonic Board of Relief.	Buffalo dentist who invented the electric chair. His invention was first used in Auburn Prison on August 6, 1890.
LAWRENCE D. BELL 35	BERLIN LOT 9	GENERAL ALBERT J. MYER MAUSOLEUM X	SPANISH AMERICAN WAR VETERANS 19
Aviation pioneer and founder of the Bell Aircraft Corporation.	Grave of Dorothy Berlin, first wife of Irving Berlin.	Founder of the U.S. Weather Bureau. Graduated from Buffalo Medical College. Surgeon in U.S. Army and later elevated to rank of Brigadier General. Head of Army Signal Corps during Civil War.	Dedicated to the veterans of the Spanish-American War who fought for the freedom of the Spanish-held lands in the Caribbean and Pacific.
LOUISE BETHUNE 10	GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC 14	GENERAL ELY S. PARKER 12	ELBRIDGE GERRY SPAULDING G
First professional American woman architect. Designed the Lafayette Hotel as well as many schools and other public, industrial, and commercial buildings.	A memorial Shrine for men of the Grand Army of the Republic who fought with the Union Forces in the War of the Rebellion (1861-1865).	Full-blooded Seneca Indian. Officer in the Union Army. Member of staff of General U.S. Grant, and penned final draft of Lee's surrender terms at Appomattox. Remained in regular army after Civil War, attaining rank of Brigadier General.	Banker and financier, as Representative to 31st Congress, introduced Legal Tender Act, saving the Union from financial disaster. Known as "The Father of the Greenback."
BRIG-GEN DANIEL D. BIDWELL Island at F, L, P	ERASTUS GRANGER J	PHELPS MONUMENT I	MARGARET ST. JOHN 2
Monument to greatest hero of the Civil War from this area. Killed in Battle of Cedar Creek, VA, 10/19/1864. Buried in family lot on Section H.	One of the founders of Buffalo who, as agent of the U.S. Government, settled many affairs between white men and Indians. The first land purchased for Forest Lawn was part of his farm.	Sculpted in Rome, Italy in 1876 by N. Cantalamessa Papotti, the classically draped figures of Faith, Hope, Charity, and Fortitude depicted with various symbolic objects exemplify the instructive nature of the rural cemetery and Victorian funerary art.	A widow with nine children during the War of 1812. Mrs. St. John refused to flee in December, 1813 when British troops began to burn the village of Buffalo. Her home was spared.
BIRGE MEMORIAL 23	ANNA KATHARINE GREEN ROHLFS 27	GEORGE N. PIERCE MAUSOLEUM 3	MARY BURNETT TALBERT A
George K. Birge, long identified with Buffalo industrial progress, nationally known manufacturer of wallpaper, a leader in automobile industry. A beautiful replica of Greek architecture, rich in stately columns.	Author of 35 novels, ranked as one of the premier writers of 19th century detective fiction. Her first book, <i>The Leavenworth Case</i> (1878) initially sold more than 500,000 copies.	Brought fame to Buffalo as the producer of bicycles and the originator and manufacturer of the famous Pierce Arrow automobile.	Civil rights activist against lynching, patriotic worker during World War I and Red Cross nurse with the American Expeditionary Force in France who earned her Ph.D. from the University of Buffalo.
BLOCHER MEMORIAL 11	C.J. HAMLIN 1	SAMUEL F. PRATT MEMORIAL X	E.R. THOMAS 26
Life-like figures under glass makes this one of the most unusual and celebrated memorials in the country, with thousands of coast-to-coast visitors annually.	Pioneer among Buffalo merchants. He founded the establishment from which the William Hangerer Company emerged. Nationally famed for the breeding and training of thoroughbred trotting horses.	One of the greatest developers of Buffalo and its industries whose imposing memorial of great decorative beauty is set off by a group of angels.	Pioneer manufacturer of Thomas motor cars and sponsor of the trailblazing world-wide auto tour.
WILLIAM I. BUCHANAN H	SARA HINSON 1	MARY JANE RATHBUN 4	TRACY MEMORIAL 3
Director of the beautiful Pan American Exposition held in Buffalo in 1901.	Buffalo school teacher and founder of Flag Day, June 14th.	Nationally known marine zoologist specializing in Crustaceans for 53 years at the National Museum in Washington, D.C. (Smithsonian Institution).	Sarcophagus designed by Stanford White with cameo-like bas relief profile of Tracy by Augustus Saint-Gaudens.
CAPTAIN THOMAS A. BUDD H	EDWARD H. HUTCHINSON 26	RED JACKET 12	URN GARDEN 28
Killed in Civil War engagement March 1862 while commanding U.S.S. Penguin at Mosquito Inlet on the west coast of Florida.	A foremost figure in Buffalo's industrial and commercial development and a civic leader of unsurpassed zeal, donor of the land on which the Hutchinson High School now stands. President of Forest Lawn 34 years, member of the Board of Trustees 46 years.	Great Chief of the Seneca Indians. Famed for his oratory and wisdom of council.	A memorial garden for the interment of cremated remains.
BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL MONUMENT G	CAPTAIN JOSEPH T. JONES MAUSOLEUM 3	VICTOR MOREAU RICE O	VETERANS 19
Centotaph to Spaulding relatives who fought in Revolutionary War. Example of role of rural cemetery in elevating and strengthening patriotism in late 19th century.	One of the originators and operators of the Gorge Railway at Niagara Falls and of the Gulf Island Ship Canal and railway between Gulfport, Mississippi and Gulf of Mexico.	Lawyer, Supt. of Buffalo Schools, first NYS Supt. of Public Instruction, initiated free public education in New York State.	Dedicated to the men who served their country in World Wars I and II, Korea, and Vietnam.
WILLIS HAVILAND CARRIER 15	JESSE KETCHUM 1	MAJOR GENERAL BENNETT RILEY E	VOLUNTEER FIREMEN 8
"Father of the Air Conditioning Industry." Designed first scientific air conditioning system while an engineer at Buffalo Forge Company and later established the Carrier Corporation.	Donor of the Jesse Ketchum Medals awarded to Buffalo boys and girls for high scholastic standing.	Served in Mexican War and as Military Governor of California. One of three generals for whom military posts were named. All three of his sons died young in the service of the U.S.	Firemen's Benevolent Association Memorial devoted exclusively to early volunteer firemen of Buffalo.
STEPHEN M. CLEMENT 4	EDWARD KLEINHANS 27	WILLIAM A. ROGERS MEMORIAL 7	JAMES D. WARREN 9
Outstanding Buffalo Banker, President of the Marine Bank 1869-1892, now the Marine Midland Bank.	Buffalo mercantile leader. He and his wife were donors of beautiful Kleinhans Music Hall.	An artistic bronze statue "Aspiration" created by Harriet Whitney Frishmuth, noted sculptress.	Publisher and editor of the newspaper, Buffalo Express, with J.N. Mathews. Mr. Warren afterward founded the Buffalo Commercial Advertiser, later renamed the Buffalo Commercial.
FREDERICK A. COOK, M.D. CHAPEL	JOHN LAY, JR. D	JACOB SCHOELLKOPF F	SAMUEL M. WELCH AA
Polar explorer and first claimant to the discovery of the North Pole.	This marks the first interment in Forest Lawn Cemetery (July 12, 1850).	Outstanding Buffalo Merchant, founder of widespread successful industries, creator of Niagara Falls power development.	Commanding officer of the 65th Regiment National Guard of the State of New York and later Brigadier General of the 4th Brigade of the National Guard.
CRANE MEMORIAL D	LETCHWORTH MAUSOLEUM 7	FRANK A. SEDITA 32	AMERICA PINCKNEY PETER WILLIAMS A
Gothic Revival red sandstone monument of Thomas and Amanda Crane, 1853, designed by Richard Upjohn, architect of St. Paul's Cathedral.	Unique private family mausoleum.	Mayor of Buffalo for three terms (1858-1873), serving longer than any previous mayor.	Great granddaughter of Martha Washington. Her husband, buried with her, is Captain William G. Williams of the U.S. Topographical Engineers who was killed September 21, 1846 while leading a charge at the Battle of Monterey, Mexico.
DEDICATORY MARKER 25	"LITTLE GIRL" Mirror Lake		
A marker of the special dedicatory exercises of FOREST LAWN, Nov. 21, 1864.	"The little girl on the little island stands in memory of all children."		
DEERFOOT 12			
Set world records for 5, 10 miles and hour-long run, with greatest fame and success won in England.			
ELK'S BURIAL PLOT 18			
Devoted to the members of the Benevolent and Protective Order of the Elks.			

Dayton National Cemetery
4100 West Third Street
Dayton, Ohio 45428
Phone: (513) 262-2115
Hours: 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM Daily

Section K, row 21, plot 26:

FRANK KNOPF
CO. I,
21st N.Y. INF.

Frank Knopf enlisted on January 7, 1862 in Company I, 21st NY Volunteers and was discharged on May 15, 1863. He enlisted again on June 15, 1863 in Company 33, NY Independent Battery and was discharged July 15, 1865. He was born in Germany in 1832 and died June 13, 1897. (from records in the cemetery administrator's office.)

General Information

1. The cemetery is open to visitors during the following hours:

8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Daily

8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Memorial Day

2. Visitors are requested to conduct themselves in keeping with the dignity and sacredness of the cemetery. Visitors are requested not to litter the grounds; cut, break, or injure trees, shrubs or plants; or use the cemetery as a picnic area.

3. The Avenue of Flags is displayed on Memorial Day and on other special occasions. All graves are decorated on Memorial Day by cemetery personnel with small United States flags.

4. Cut flowers may be placed on graves at any time. Metal temporary flower containers are permitted. Floral items will be removed from graves by cemetery personnel as soon as they become faded or unsightly.

5. Artificial flowers may be placed on graves during the period specified on the Floral Regulation sign. Plantings, statues, vigil lights, breakable objects of any nature and any other types of commemorative items are not permitted on the graves.

6. Complaints may be brought to the attention of the Cemetery Director.

7. Cemetery personnel may not be on duty on weekends even though the cemetery is open to visitors. If information or assistance is needed, the cemetery office should be contacted during the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.



Department of
Veterans Affairs

Dayton National Cemetery 4100 West Third Street Dayton, Ohio 45428



Distribution:
SS 552

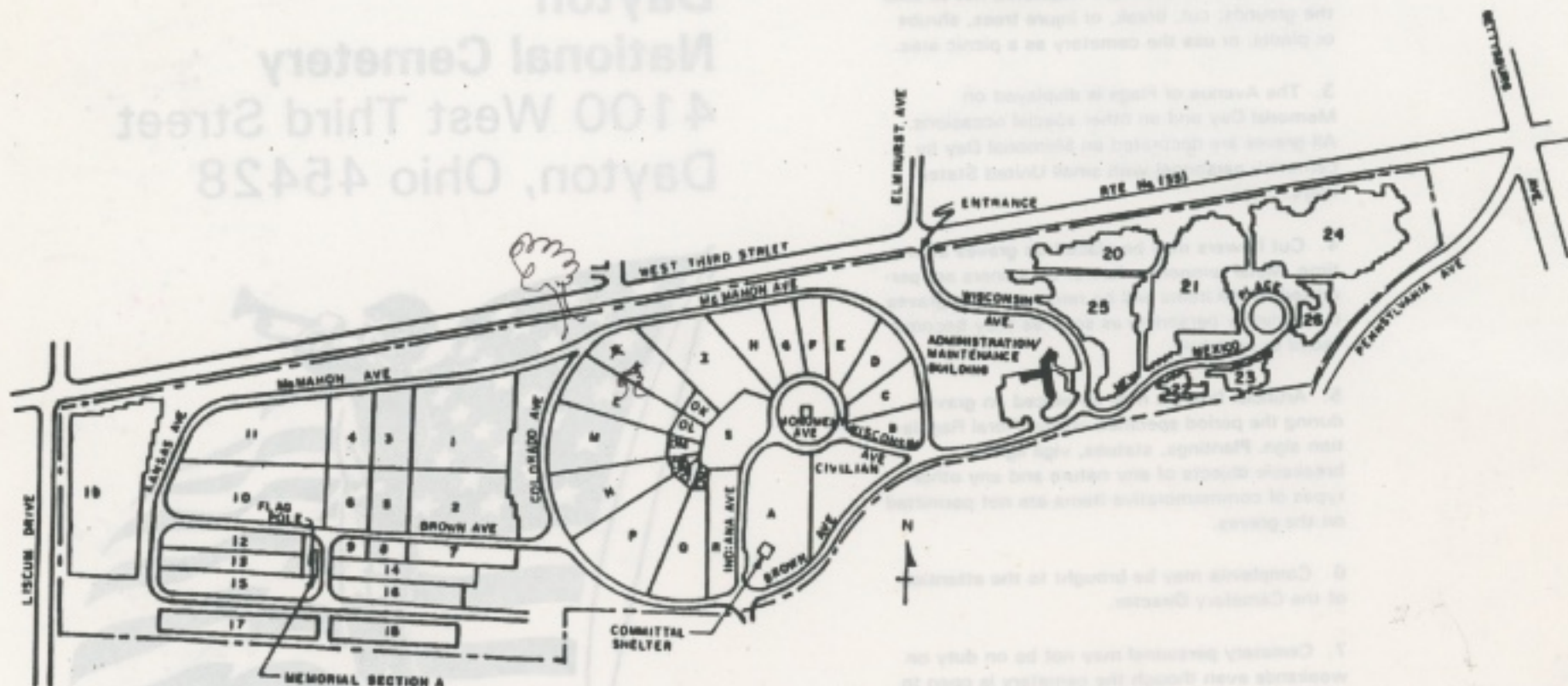
CO: (40D2) 25 copies
FLD: 787 10 copies and 552
balance

Pamphlet 40-18M
June 1991

National
Cemetery System

9/94

Dayton National Cemetery



4 Rows S
9 Markers E
Near NW Corner
Grave

Name _____

Section _____

9/94

Newsgroup: soc.roots Article: 52274
From: ah961@freenet.buffalo.edu (Christopher J. Andrie)
Subject: KNOPF - Dayton, Ohio
Date: Fri, 12 Aug 1994 21:32:03 GMT

I just received information from the National Archives regarding the death of my gr-uncle Frank KNOPF, a Civil War Veteran who died at the National Military Home in Dayton, Montgomery County, Ohio.

It gives the date of death, June 13, 1897, then "K-21. Grave #26" but does not mention the cemetery name.

Is anyone in the area, or know if there is a cemetery at the National Military Home, and could possibly check for the gravestone?

I would be willing to check Buffalo, New York resources in return.

Chris Andrie ah961@freenet.buffalo.edu

Vet Admin
Hosp
35 to 40 years
1st light left
7 days/wk
8-5

His wife Eva 273 William St Buffalo NY made the funeral arrangements.

Enlist Jan 7 1862

Disch May 15 1863

Infantry
Private

① Co I, 21st NY Volunteers until

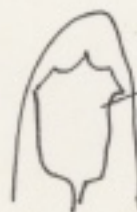
② Jun 15 1863 Co 33, NY Independent Battery 'til July 15 1865

Jun 13 1897 - death

B in Germany 1832

Chris Andrie
55524 Juno Dr
Lakeview NY 14085

4 Rows So
of Street



FRANK KNOPF
Co I
21st N.Y. INF.

ГЛАВНОЕ УПРАВЛЕНИЕ

СОЛ

215 11.11.11



ГВАНЖУОР

КОЛ

ЗУНУН

KNOPF Family.

09/01/94 00268.SRC

Dayton National Cemetery
4100 West Third Street
Dayton, Ohio 45428
Phone: (513) 262-2115
Hours: 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM Daily

Section K, row 21, plot 26:



The marker to the left
of the one with dark
lines on the back
is the back side of
Frank Knopf's

9/94
Dayton National Cemetery
Section K
Row 21
Plot 26

9/94
Dayton National Cemetery
Section K
Row 21
Plot 26

Message #5 (9 is last):
Date: Sat Aug 13 14:51:51 1994
From: @AFIT.AF.MIL
Subject: KNOFF - Dayton, Ohio
To: ah961@freenet.buffalo.edu

Looking in the phone book, there's no National Military Home. I don't know if you'd get a response on this. If you'd like, you could write the Dayton Public Library who has a large genealogical holding. It's address is 215 E. Third St., Dayton, OH.

I may be heading down there in a month or so, let me know later if you still need help.

rcox@afit.af.mil

Reply 8/15/94

--- Forwarded message follows ---

Newsgroups: soc.roots
Path: blackbird.afit.af.mil!zombie.ncsc.mil!news.duke.edu!eff!news.kei.com!ub!f
From: ah961@freenet.buffalo.edu (Christopher J. Andrle)
Subject: KNOFF - Dayton, Ohio
Shown 47%, press <SPACE> for more, 'q' to quit, or 'h' for help

ALT-F10 HELP 3 ANSI-BBS 3 FDX 3 2400 N81 3 LOG CLOSED 3 PRT OFF 3 CR 3 CR

Message #8 (9 is last):
Date: Sun Aug 14 23:32:22 1994
From: CTODD@DESIRE.WRIGHT.EDU
Subject: Re: KNOFF - Dayton, Ohio
To: ah961@freenet.buffalo.edu

Chris,

there is indeed a cemetery, the Dayton National Cemetery. I believe there is the National Home there also. It is on the far west side of Dayton. It is part of the VA Center - 4100 West Third St.

I will try to check it out later this week and let you know.

Craig Todd - ctodd@desire.wright.edu
System Programmer/Consultant
Wright State University
Dayton, Ohio.

Reply 8/15/94

Shown 93%, press <SPACE> for more, 'q' to quit, or 'h' for help
ALT-F10 HELP 3 ANSI-BBS 3 FDX 3 2400 N81 3 LOG CLOSED 3 PRT OFF 3 CR 3 CR

Message #9 (9 is last):
Date: Mon Aug 15 17:52:34 1994
From: kullmann@afit.af.mil (Ullmann)
Subject: Knopf gravestone
To: ah961@freenet.buffalo.edu

Chris

The National Military Home is now the Veteran's Administration Hospital in Dayton cemetery on the premises. I contacted them today and they have a record of you out there by this weekend--the staff indicated they had maps and could help me wish I'll send you the map and a photo--just let me know where to mail them.

Kim Ullmann

kullmann@afit.af.mil

reply 8/15/94

End of File, Press RETURN to quit

ALT-F10 HELP 3 ANSI-BBS 3 FDX 3 2400 N81 3 LOG CLOSED 3 PRT OFF 3 CR 3 CR

From kullmann@afit.af.mil Wed Aug 17 20:11:53 1994
Received: from stealth.afit.af.mil (stealth.afit.af.mil [129.92.2.1]) by freenet
.buffalo.edu (8.6.8/8.6.4) with SMTP id UAA05933 for <ah961@freenet.buffalo.edu>
; Wed, 17 Aug 1994 20:11:46 -0400
Received: from 129.92.2.1 (slip-7.afit.af.mil) by stealth.afit.af.mil with SMTP
id AA17167
(5.65c/IDA-1.4.4 for <ah961@freenet.buffalo.edu>); Wed, 17 Aug 1994 20:11:40 -
0400
Date: Wed, 17 Aug 1994 18:56:32 PDT
From: Ullmann <kullmann@afit.af.mil>
Subject: Re: Dayton National Cemetery
To: ah961@freenet.buffalo.edu
Message-Id: <ECS9408171832B@afit.af.mil>
Priority: Normal
Read-Receipt-To: Ullmann <kullmann@afit.af.mil>
Delivery-Receipt-To: Ullmann <kullmann@afit.af.mil>
Return-Receipt-To: Ullmann <kullmann@afit.af.mil>
Mime-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: TEXT/PLAIN; CHARSET=US-ASCII

Here's the info I found at the Dayton National Cemetery

The numbers K-21, #26 refer to Section K, Row 21 plot 26.
I'm mailing you a map that shows the location of the grave.

The actual gravestone is one of the standard white ones (like you see
at Arlington). The inscription reads (inside a "shield")

FRANK KNOPF
Co I
21st N.Y. INF.

For future reference, row 21, plo5 26 is 3 rows in from the northern
boundary road and 9 stones in from the west boundary of section
K. On the map I'm sending you I've also marked two large trees
which are near the stone.

From the card in the administrator's office I also gleaned the following
information--didn't know if you already had it or not...
Funeral arrangements were made by Eva (his wife) whose address was
273 Williams St, Buffalo, NY.

He enlisted Jan 7, 1862 and served in Co I, 21st NY Volunteers until his
discharge on May 15, 1863. Is was in the infantry and rank was
Private. He enlisted again on 15 Jun 1863 with Co 33, NY Independent
Battery and served until July 15, 1865.

His date of death (which I believe you have) was June 13, 1897 and he
was born in Germany in 1832.

In case you want/need further information (they wouldn't actually let me
look at the card from their files) you can reach them at:

Dayton National Cemetery
4100 W 3rd St
Dayton OH
(513) 262-2115.

If you ever visit, the cemetery is west of downtown Dayton just off US 35 (Actually, US 35 is third st right now, the highway is underconstruction). From downtown it takes only about 10 minutes. If you were to drive via I-70 you would take I-75 south to either third street or US 35 (they're separate at that point) and follow either west to the cemetery.

I got a map, took 2 pictures and made rubbings of the stone. As soon as I get the film developed I'll ship all of these items off to you.

Thanks for letting me know my message was "chopped"--not sure what happened. I tried to write shorter lines and actually put carriage returns in this one (my email does word-wrap normally). If you're still missing info, let me know.

Also, thanks for the offer of Buffalo research--don't have any folks from there--donate your time to some other needy internet reader instead!

Happy Hunting!

Kim Ullmann

Press RETURN to Continue:

3/21/02

Mt. Calvary Cemetery
Cheertown, New York

Kropf, Cecelia	1886 - 1975
Charles G.	1915 - 1988
Charles M.	1887 - 1972
Mary	1857 - 1944
Michael	1853 - 1946
Mildred	1917 - 1988

(from online index to
gravestone inscriptions)

Cemetery name: Mount Calvary Cemetery
Location: Cheektowaga, Erie County, New York
Description:
Family file: Andrie
See also: Beutter
Knopf
Kuchler
TMG source:
Notes:
File name: Mount Calvary Cemetery.txt

Cemetery name: Forest Lawn Cemetery
Location: Buffalo, Erie County, New York
Description:
Family file: Stephens
See also: Knopf
TMG source: 19
Notes:
File name: Forest Lawn Cemetery.txt

Orchard Park FHL

4/5/00

United German and French Cemetery

AKA Pine Hill R.C. Cemetery

Cheektowaga, NY file # 1411807

vol 1 1859-1874 (register 1) ✓

vol 2 1873-1884 (register 2) ✓

vol 3 1884-1892 (register 3) ✓

vol 4 1894-1904 (register 4) ✓

vol 5 1904-1913 (register 5)

Orchard Park FHL

4/5/00

vol. I

Name - Diebolt, Sophia
Birth - Germany
Death - Buffalo
Time of Death - Oct 30, 1866
Married or not - married
Late residence - 7 Milnor
Age - 23 y. 10 m. 26 d.
Disease - Consumption
Location of Grave - lot 110 sect D
Undertaker - Nothnagel
Remarks - St. Louis

Name - Diebold, Nicholas
Birth - Prussia
Death - Buffalo
Time of Death - July 27, 1869
Married or not - married
Late residence - 393 Walnut
Age - 29 y. 7 m. 2 d.
Disease - Consumption
Location of Grave - lot 24 sect H
Undertaker - Kraft
Remarks - St. Boniface

Orchard Park FHL

4/5/00

vol II

Name - Elisabeth Kroff
Birth - Germany
Death - Buffalo
Time of Death - Oct 4, 1882
Married or not - widow
Late residence - 154 Goodell
Age - 79 y. 5 m 23 d.
Disease - Old Age
Location of grave - lot 112 sect D
Undertaker - Kraft
Church - St. Michael's

vol III

Name - Math A. Kiefer
Birth - Buffalo
Death - Buffalo
Time of death - April 24, 1886
Married or not - not
Late residence - 409 Elm
Age - 10 m 21 d
Disease - Bronchitis
Location of grave - lot 59 sect CC
Lise/Grave - 1, 5
Undertaker - Atkins
Church - St. Michael's

2/14/2000

United French & German Cemetery
Cheektowaga, New York

(on-line index)

Durringer, Peter, d. 1872

Durringer, Peter Jr., d. 1885

D. CENSUS RECORDS

1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

page 21 SD-11 ED-154

STATE		COUNTY		TOWN/TOWNSHIP		CALL NUMBER															
New York		Erie		Buffalo 1st district 8th ward																	
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES		Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date
11	173		Linenkale Lennie		W	F	24		Servant	1					Servant			NY	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	June
			Frances		W	F	20		Servant	1					Servant			NY	"	"	
in the family of Timothy Sweeney																					

Household Record

1880 United States Census

[Search results](#) | [Download](#)[Previous Household](#) [Next Household](#)**Household:**

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
<u>John</u> BAERWANGER	Self	M	Male	W	41	PRUSSIA	Laborer	PRUSSIA	PRUSSIA
<u>Anna</u> BAERWANGER	Wife	M	Female	W	35	PRUSSIA	Washing	PRUSSIA	PRUSSIA
<u>Peter</u> BAERWANGER	Son	S	Male	W	12	PRUSSIA	At School	PRUSSIA	PRUSSIA
<u>Matthias KIEFER</u>	Other	W	Male	W	44	PRUSSIA	Coopersmith	PRUSSIA	PRUSSIA

Source Information:

Census Place	Buffalo, Erie, New York
Family History Library Film	1254828
NA Film Number	T9-0828
Page Number	207A

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

KNOPF FAMILY
CENSUS

Household Record

1880 United States Census

[Search results](#) | [Download](#)[Previous Household](#) [Next Household](#)

Household:

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
Robert LEDERLE	Self	M	Male	W	52	BADEN	Milliner	BADEN	BADEN
Elizabeth LEDERLE	Wife	M	Female	W	50	BADEN	Keeping House	BADEN	BADEN
Elizabeth LEDERLE	Dau	S	Female	W	24	CANADA	Works In Millinery Store	BADEN	BADEN
Josephine LEDERLE	Dau	S	Female	W	22	CANADA	Works In Millinery Store	BADEN	BADEN
Bertha LEDERLE	Dau	S	Female	W	20	CANADA	Works In Millinery Store	BADEN	BADEN

Source Information:

Census Place	Buffalo, Erie, New York
Family History Library Film	1254828
NA Film Number	T9-0828
Page Number	188B

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 10/12/2001). 26 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2 5.0

KNOPF FAMILY
CENSUS

State: New York
 County: Erie
 City, township: Eden village

1930 United States Federal Census

Call Number/URL: SD-7

Enumeration District: 15-398

Sheet Number: 14A

Enumeration Date: 24 Apr

Line number	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			House owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rent, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20
50	Maple Street	320	327		Zieglhofer Fred G	Head	0	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	29	N	Y	NY	NY	NY
51					Helen M	wife				No	F	M	31	M	21	N	Y	I	I	I
52					Paul F	son					M	W	5	S		Y	I	I	I	I
53					William G	son					M	W	25	S		N	I	I	I	I

Line number	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP		OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		No. of farm schedule			
	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)		Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized as alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as operator, salesman, driver, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as contractor, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of service	Whether actually at work	Yes or No	Line number for unemployed		Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces mobilized for any war or expedition	Yes or No	What war or expedition
		A	B														
50		A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
50								Y	salesman	type foundry	4528	W	Y		Y	WW	
51								Y	none								
52								I									
53								I									

NOTES:

Ancestry.com

[illegible]

34

PAGE NO. 296

[illegible]

3A

side 2

1900 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

STATE <i>New York</i>	TOWN/TOWNSHIP <i>Eden</i>	SUPV. DIST. NO. <i>17</i>	SHEET NUMBER <i>10A</i>
COUNTY <i>Essex</i>	CALL NUMBER	DATE <i>28 June</i>	ENUM. DIST. NO. <i>239</i>
			PAGE NUMBER <i>21</i>

LOCATION				NAME	Relation to head of family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION	EDUCATION					Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Fam or house
Street	House Number	Dwelling Number	Family Number	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family		Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration to United States	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Type	Number of months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English			
250	252			Zigell, George	H	W	M	FEB	1860	39	M	13			NY	Ger	Ger				Stationary fireman	0		Y	Y	Y	R		H
				Lillie M.	W	W	F	AUG	1863	36	M	13	1	1	NY	Ger	Ger												
				George Fred.	S	W	M	DEC	1889	10					NY	NY	NY					9 1/2							
				Knoch, Francis	W	M	SEP	1825	74	Wid	39	9	7		Ger	Ger	Ger				Landlord								

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER													
New York			Erie			City of Buffalo																
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES			Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date
42	83	94	Knapp Eva			W	F	45		Widow	1								Ger	Ger	Ger	12 June
			John			W	M	24		Son	1					maulder			NY	Ger	Ger	
			Francis			W	M	19		Son	1					Lake Shore Broom Shop			NY	Ger	Ger	
William Street																						

SD-19

NA 14088 (10-88)

STATE		COUNTY		TOWN/TOWNSHIP		ENUM. DIST. NO.		PAGE NO.										
NAME		CITIZENSHIP		OCCUPATION		EDUCATION		HOME OWNERSHIP										
OF EACH PERSON WHOSE PLACE OF ABODE ON APRIL 15, 1910, WAS IN THIS FAMILY (FROM OTHER SIDE OF THIS FORM)		YEAR OF IMMIGRATION TO U.S.	NATURALIZED/ALIEN	NATIVE LANGUAGE	TRADE OR PROFESSION	NATURE OF BUSINESS	EMPLOYER/EMPLOYEE/ SELF-EMPLOYED	IF EMPLOYEE EMPLOYED/ UNEMPLOYED WEEKS OUT OF WORK IN 1909	ABLE TO READ	ABLE TO WRITE	ATTENDED SCHOOL SINCE SEPT 1, 1909	OWNED/RENTED	OWNED FREE/ MORTGAGED	FARM/HOUSE	NO. OF FARM SCHEDULE	UNION/CONFEDERATE VETERAN	BLIND	DEAF AND DUMB
Kroff John				Eng	moulder	Iron foundry	W	No	0	4	4		0	M	H			
Emma					none													
Michael	1829	Na			retired													
side 2																		

MICROFILM ROLL
NUMBER

1900 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

STATE

TOWN/TOWNSHIP

SUPV. DIST. NO.

SHEET NUMBER

COUNTY

CALL NUMBER

DATE

ENUM. DIST. NO.

PAGE NUMBER

LOCATION

NAME

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

NATIVITY

CITIZENSHIP

OCCUPATION

EDUCATION

Street

House Number

Dwelling Number

Family Number

of each person whose
place of abode on
June 1, 1900, was
in this familyRelation to head
of family

Color

Sex

Month of birth

Year of birth

Age

Single, married,
widowed, divorcedNumber of years
marriedMother of how
many childrenNumber of these
children living

Place of birth

Place of birth
of fatherPlace of birth
of motherYear of immigration
to United States

No. of years in U.S.

Naturalization

Type

Number of months
not employedAttended school
(months)

Can read

Can write

Can speak English

Home owned or rented

Home owned free
or mortgaged

Farm or house

North Division Street

344 41 47

Van Patten Lester E

H

W

M

JUL

1853

47

M

22

NY

NY

VT

Locomotive
engineer

0

Y

Y

Y

R

H

Josephine S.

W

W

F

DEC

1859

42

M

32

2

2

CAN

Ger

Ger

1859

41

Lester M.

S

W

M

MAY

1883

17

S

NY

NY

Can

mechanical
boy

4

Allan R.

S

W

M

APR

1889

11

S

NY

NY

Can

at school

Knapp Eva E.

W

F

MAY

1834

66

W

1

1

Ger

Ger

Ger


1852

48

STATE		1920 CENSUS — UNITED STATES										SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT #		SHEET NO.				
COUNTY												21		16A				
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER COUNTY DIVISION		NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE										WARD OF CITY						
NAME OF INSTITUTION		ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE										ENUMERATOR						
		16-17 DAY OF										Alice K. Conroy						
		January										1920						
PLACE OF ABODE				NAME		RELATION	TENURE		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CITIZENSHIP			EDUCATION			
STREET, AVENUE, ETC.	HOUSE NUMBER OR FARM	NUMBER OF DWELLING HOUSE	NUMBER OF FAMILY (VISITATION ORDER)	OF EACH PERSON WHOSE PLACE OF ABODE ON JANUARY 1, 1920, WAS IN THIS FAMILY		RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	HOME OWNED OR RENTED	IF OWNED, FREE OR MORTGAGED	SEX	COLOR OR RACE	AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY	SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED	YEAR OF IMMIGRATION TO U.S.	NATURALIZED OR ALIEN	IF NATURALIZED, YEAR OF NATURALIZATION	ATTENDED SCHOOL ANYTIME SINCE SEPT. 1, 1919	ABLE TO READ	ABLE TO WRITE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Richard Avenue	172	319	424	Zoeller Josephine M.	Head	O	M	F	W	52	W	Un	AI			Y	Y	
				Whitman Margaret	Head	R		F	W	54	S					Y	Y	
				Nellie A.	sister			F	W	50	S					Y	Y	

[illegible]

5D-19



Sheet

side 2

State: New York
 County: Erle
 City, township: Buffalo

1930 United States Federal Census

Call Number/URL: _____

ED = 15-294
 SD = 7

Enumeration District: _____
 Sheet Number: 3B
 Enumeration Date: 4 April

Line number	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION			PLACE OF BIRTH		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			House owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Rents set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college (see instructions)	Whether able to read and write	PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20
70		756	16	18	Strootman Bertha M	Head	O	25,000	R	N	F	W	69	W	24	N	Y	Can-Eng	Ger	Ger
71					Bertha J.	daughter					F	W	42	S		N	Y	NY	Can-Eng	NY
72					J. Dorothy	daughter					F	W	24	S		N	Y	NY	Can-Eng	NY
73					Przybycin Adeline	Servant					F	W	19	S		N	Y	NY	Poland	NY

Line number	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		No. of farm schedule
	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Whether older to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as owner, salesman, driver, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as merchant, dry goods store, shipping, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of Worker	Whether actually at work	Yes or No	Line number for unemployed	Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces mobilized for any war or expedition	
	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
70	English	00	43	✓	1888	Na	Y	None								
71		56	43	1			Y	Lawyer	Acc. Corp. Comm.	5X94	W	Y				
72		56	43	1			Y	Teacher	Public	9494	W	Y				
73		56	14	1			Y	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Y				

NOTES:

Ancestry.com

1900 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

STATE

TOWN/TOWNSHIP

SUPV. DIST. NO.

SHEET NUMBER

COUNTY

CALL NUMBER

DATE _____

ENUM.	DIST.	NO.
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

PAGE NUMBER

LOCATION				NAME	Relation to head of family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION								NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION	EDUCATION					Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Fan or house	
Street	House Number	Dwelling Number	Family Number	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family		Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration to United States	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Type	Number of months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write				Can speak English
Hollywood Avenue	287	221	257	Spangler, Herman	H	W	M	Feb	1862	35	M	14			Ger	Ger	Ger	1881	19	na	Male dealer	0	4	Y	Y	Y	0	M	H
				Elizabeth	W	W	F	Sep	1859	40	M	14	1	0	Can	Ger	Ger	1864	36				Y	Y	Y	Y			
				Fred [sp ?]	Servant	W	F	Apr	1875	22	S				NY	Ger	NY						Y	Y	Y	Y			

SD-19 sheet 8B

STATE <i>New York</i>	COUNTY <i>Erie</i>	TOWN/TOWNSHIP <i>Ward 21</i>	ENUM. DIST. NO. <i>203</i>	PAGE NO.
--------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------

[illegible]

1910 CENSUS - UNITED STATES (CONTINUED)

SD-19

STATE <i>New York</i>		COUNTY <i>Erie</i>		TOWN/TOWNSHIP <i>Buffalo</i>				ENUM. DIST. NO. <i>203</i>		PAGE NO. <i>8B</i>									
NAME		CITIZENSHIP		OCCUPATION				EDUCATION		HOME OWNERSHIP									
OF EACH PERSON WHOSE PLACE OF ABODE ON APRIL 15, 1910, WAS IN THIS FAMILY (FROM OTHER SIDE OF THIS FORM)		YEAR OF IMMIGRATION TO U.S.	NATURALIZED/ALIEN	NATIVE LANGUAGE	TRADE OR PROFESSION	NATURE OF BUSINESS	EMPLOYER/EMPLOYEE/ SELF-EMPLOYED	IF EMPLOYEE EMPLOYED/ UNEMPLOYED	WEEKS OUT OF WORK IN 1909	ABLE TO READ	ABLE TO WRITE	ATTENDED SCHOOL SINCE SEPT 1, 1909	OWNED/RENTED	OWNED FREE/ MORTGAGED	FARM/HOUSE	NO. OF FARM SCHEDULE	UNION/CONFEDERATE VETERAN	BLIND	DEAF AND DUMB
<i>Spangler Herman</i>	<i>1878</i>	<i>Na</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Transfer Co</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>					
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>1871</i>		<i>L</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>									
<i>Zoeller Josephine</i>	<i>1871</i>		<i>L</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>									
(side 2)																			

STATE <i>New York</i>	1920 CENSUS — UNITED STATES						SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT # <i>31</i>	SHEET NO. <i>3B</i>			
COUNTY <i>Erie</i>							ENUMERATION DISTRICT # <i>242</i>				
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER COUNTY DIVISION <i>Buffalo</i>	NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE <i>City of Buffalo</i>						WARD OF CITY <i>25</i>				
NAME OF INSTITUTION	ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE <i>7</i> DAY OF <i>Jan</i> , 1920						ENUMERATOR <i>Agnes B. Folty</i>				
NAME	NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE						OCCUPATION				
OF EACH PERSON WHOSE PLACE OF ABODE ON JANUARY 1, 1920, WAS IN THIS FAMILY (from other side of form).	PLACE OF BIRTH OF EACH PERSON AND PARENTS OF EACH PERSON ENUMERATED. IF BORN IN U.S., GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY. IF FOREIGN BIRTH, GIVE THE PLACE OF BIRTH, AND, IN ADDITION, THE MOTHER TONGUE.										
	PERSON		FATHER		MOTHER		ABLE TO SPEAK ENGLISH	TRADE, PROFESSION, OR PARTICULAR KIND OF WORK DONE.	INDUSTRY, BUSINESS, OR ESTABLISHMENT IN WHICH AT WORK.	EMPLOYER, SALARY OR WAGE WORKER, OR WORKING ON OWN ACCOUNT.	NUMBER OF FARM SCHEDULE
	PLACE OF BIRTH	MOTHER TONGUE	PLACE OF BIRTH	MOTHER TONGUE	PLACE OF BIRTH	MOTHER TONGUE					
5	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
<i>Spangler, Herman</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Passenger</i>			
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>NY</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>			

side 2

SD-11 ED-17 A 30

SD-11 ED-17 A 30

Thompson Street

1900 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

STATE <i>New York</i>	TOWN/TOWNSHIP <i>Buffalo City ward 4</i>	SUPV. DIST. NO. <i>17</i>	SHEET NUMBER <i>B1</i>
COUNTY <i>Erie</i>	CALL NUMBER	DATE	ENUM. DIST. NO. <i>33</i>
			PAGE NUMBER <i>5</i>

LOCATION				NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION								NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION	EDUCATION					Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
Street	House Number	Dwelling Number	Family Number			Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration to United States	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Type	Number of months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write			
Hayle Street	823	11	17	Knoph Frank W.	H	W	M	Mar 1860	39	M	18		NY	Ger	Ger				Fireman loc.	0		Y	Y	Y	R	H		
				Mary A.	W	W	F	Feb 1865	34	M	18	5 4		Ger	Ger								Y	Y	Y			
				Josephine	d	W	F	Jun 1882	17	S				NY	NY				Servant gen. house wk	0		Y	Y	Y				
				Frank C.	S	W	M	Dec 1888	11	S									at school	7	Y	Y	Y					
				John	S	W	M	Jan 1891	9	S											8							
				Harry	S	W	M	Apr 1893	7	S											7							
				Heitzer Franz	bro in law	W	M	Feb 1869	31	S					Ger	Ger				Cigar maker			Y	Y	Y			
																				</								

1900 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

STATE <i>New York</i>	TOWN/TOWNSHIP <i>Buffalo ward 25</i>	SUPV. DIST. NO. <i>17</i>	SHEET NUMBER <i>15 A</i>
COUNTY <i>Erie</i>	CALL NUMBER	DATE <i>11 June</i>	ENUM. DIST. NO. <i>215</i>
		PAGE NUMBER <i>242</i>	

LOCATION				NAME	Relation to head of family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION	EDUCATION					Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
Street	House Number	Dwelling Number	Family Number	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family		Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration to United States	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Type	Number of months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English				
Thompson Street	163	233	278	Kropf Albert	H	W	M	Apr 1865	35	M	4				NY	GER	Ger				Teamster			Y	Y	Y	R	H		
				Elizabeth	W	W	F	Sep 1866	33	M	4	1	1			GER	Ger							Y	Y	Y				
				Herald A.	S	W	M	Nov 1897	2	S						NY	NY													
	163	234	279	Kropf John	H	W	M	Jan 1855	45	M	22					GER	Ger				Day laborer			Y	Y	Y	R	H		
				Emma	W	W	F	Aug 1858	42	M	22	0	0			Ger	Ger								Y	Y	Y			

SD-11 ED-129

New York

COUNTY Erie

TOWN/TOWNSHIP
Buffalo

CALL NUMBER	p42

Page #	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date
27	83	94	Kropf Eva	W	F	45		widow	1								Ger	Ger	Ger	12 June
			John	W	M	24		son	1					maulder			NY	Ger	Ger	
			Frank	W	M	19		son	1					Lake Shore Boiler Shop			NY	Ger	Ger	
	84	95	Van Paton L.	W	M	27				1				Fireman			NY	Ger	Ger	
			Jessie	W	F	22		wife		1				keeping house			NY	Ger	Ger	

1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

SD-11 ED-169 pg 3

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER													
New York			Erie			Buffalo			stamped pg 310													
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES			Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date
1130	21	21	Beier Frederick			W	M	43				1				grocery store			Russia	Russia	Russia	
			Sarah			W	F	42		wife		1				keeping house			NY		Russia	
			Margaret			W	F	20		daughter						house					NY	
			William			W	M	16		son						clerk in store						
			Fred			W	M	12		son												
			Louis			W	M	7		son												
			Georgiana			W	F	3		daughter												
			Brush John			W	M	48		store clerk			1			clerk			Austria	Aus	Aus	
			Debold Fred			W	M	17				1				clerk in store			NY	Hess	NY	#
												</										

1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

SD-11 ED-169 pg 3

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CENSUS NUMBER														
New York			Erie			Buffalo			stamped pg 310														
#	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES			Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date	
192	16	16	Zeller Fred	W	M	44						1				Leather manuf.				France	France	France	June
			Barbara	W	F	42				wife		1				keeping horses				NY			
			Henry	W	M	20				son	1					club for father							
			Ida	W	F	18				daug	1					love							
			Fred	W	M	16				son	1												
			Bertha	W	F	13				daug													
			Edward	W	M	11				son													
			Broughman Kate	W	F	18				servant	1					domestic					Scot	Scot	
			George	W	M	25				servant						gardener					Scot	Scot	
									</														

1860 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

STATE <i>New York</i>			COUNTY <i>Erie</i>			TOWN/TOWNSHIP <i>Buffalo</i>			P.O. <i>5th ward</i>			CALL NUMBER <i>p. 166</i>			
Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value-Real Estate	Value-Personal Property	BIRTHPLACE	Married In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
<i>166</i>	<i>1025</i>	<i>1420</i>	<i>Peter Keeper</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>day laborer</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					<i>9 July</i>
			<i>Barbara Keeper</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>					<i>"</i>					
			<i>Nicholas Keeper</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>sailor</i>			<i>"</i>					
			<i>Matthias Keeper</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>day laborer</i>			<i>"</i>					
			<i>Peter Keeper</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>					

19 April

PAGE NO. 5B

Goodell Street

19 April

COUNTY Erie

TOWN/TOWNSHIP
Buffalo City

ENUM. DIST. NO.
120

PAGE NO. 56

NAME

CITIZENSHIP

OCCUPATION

EDUCATION

HOME OWNERSHIP

OF EACH PERSON WHOSE
PLACE OF ABODE ON
APRIL 15, 1910, WAS
IN THIS FAMILY

(FROM OTHER SIDE OF THIS FORM)

YEAR OF IMMIGRATION
TO U.S.

NATURALIZED/ALIEN

NATIVE LANGUAGE

TRADE OR
PROFESSION

NATURE OF BUSINESS

EMPLOYER/EMPLOYEE/
SELF-EMPLOYED

IF
EMPLOYEE

EMPLOYED/

UNEMPLOYED

WEEKS OUT OF STOCK 1000

ABLE TO READ

ATTENDED SCHOOL

SINCE SEPT 1, 1909

OWNED/RENTED

[illegible]

OWNED FREE/

MORTGAGED

FARM/HOUSE

NO. OF FARM

SCHEDULE

UNION/CONFED

VETERAN

BLIND

Bentler William
Frederic J

English none

English butcher

shop

W	A
---	---

$$Y|Y$$

✓	✓
---	---

O	F	H
---	---	---

Side 2

ED-95

New York

Erie

TOWNSHIP
Hamburg

17 June 1880

[illegible]

11/17/04

1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

SD-11 ED-125

STATE			COUNTY										TOWN/TOWNSHIP				CALL NUMBER			
New York			Erie										Buffalo							
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date
42	225	391	Lederle Robert	W	M	52				1				Milliner			Baden	Baden	Baden	12 June
			Elizabeth	W	F	50		wife		1				keeping house			Baden	Baden	Baden	
			Elizabeth	W	F	24		daughter	1					works in millinery store			Canada	Baden	Baden	
			Josephine	W	F	22		daughter	1					"			Canada	Baden	Baden	
			Bertha	W	F	20		daughter	1					"			Canada	Baden	Baden	
all at 154 East Genesee Street																				

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER											
New York			Erie			Buffalo														
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date
29	193	287	Baerwanger, John	W	M	44				1				Laborer			Russia	Russia	Russia	9 June
			Anna	W	F	35		Wife		1				Washing			I	I	I	
			Peter	W	M	12		son	1					at school			I	I	I	
			Kiefer, Matthias	W	M	44		boarder			1			Coppersmith			I	I	I	

Household Record

1880 United States Census

[Search results](#) | [Download](#)[Previous Household](#) [Next Household](#)**Household:**

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
John BAERWANGER	Self	M	Male	W	41	PRUSSIA	Laborer	PRUSSIA	PRUSSIA
Anna BAERWANGER	Wife	M	Female	W	35	PRUSSIA	Washing	PRUSSIA	PRUSSIA
Peter BAERWANGER	Son	S	Male	W	12	PRUSSIA	At School	PRUSSIA	PRUSSIA
Matthias KIEFER	Other	W	Male	W	44	PRUSSIA	Coopersmith	PRUSSIA	PRUSSIA

Source Information:

Census Place	Buffalo, Erie, New York
Family History Library Film	1254828
NA Film Number	T9-0828
Page Number	207A

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 10/12/2001). 28 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

Individual Record

1880 United States Census

[Search results](#) | [Download](#)[Previous Individual](#)**Matthias KIEFER**

Household

Male

Other Information:

Birth Year	<1836>
Birthplace	PRUSSIA
Age	44
Occupation	Coopersmith
Marital Status	W <Widowed>
Race	W <White>
Head of Household	John BAERWANGER
Relation	Other
Father's Birthplace	PRUSSIA
Mother's Birthplace	PRUSSIA

Source Information:

Census Place	Buffalo, Erie, New York
Family History Library Film	1254828
NA Film Number	T9-0828
Page Number	207A

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 10/12/2001). 28 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

State: New YorkCounty: ErleCity, township: Buffalo ward 24

block 2462

1930 United States

Federal Census

image 884

Call Number/URL: T626-1432SD-7
Enumeration District: 292Sheet Number: 28Enumeration Date: Apr 4

Line number	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home if owned, or monthly rent, if rented	Racks or	Does the family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Jan. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON 18	FATHER 19
56	1774	30	42		Rodet Paul M.	Head	R	30 ⁰⁰		N	M	W	62	S	N	Y	France	France	France
57					Leitry Edward	Boomer									N	Y	NY	Maryland	Maryland
	Main Street																		

Line number	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		Notes	
	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as policeman, voter, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as commercial, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of Worker	Whether actually at work	Yes or No	Line number for unemployed	Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces mobilized for any war or expedition		Yes or No
		A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
56	French	12	12	✓	1886	N	Y	Violin maker	prop violin shop	7768	O	Y			N		
57		56					Y	Music teacher	schools	8278	W	Y			N		

TMG 458

1/11/03 ✓

State: New YorkCounty: ErleCity, township: Eden (Eden Village)

1930 United States

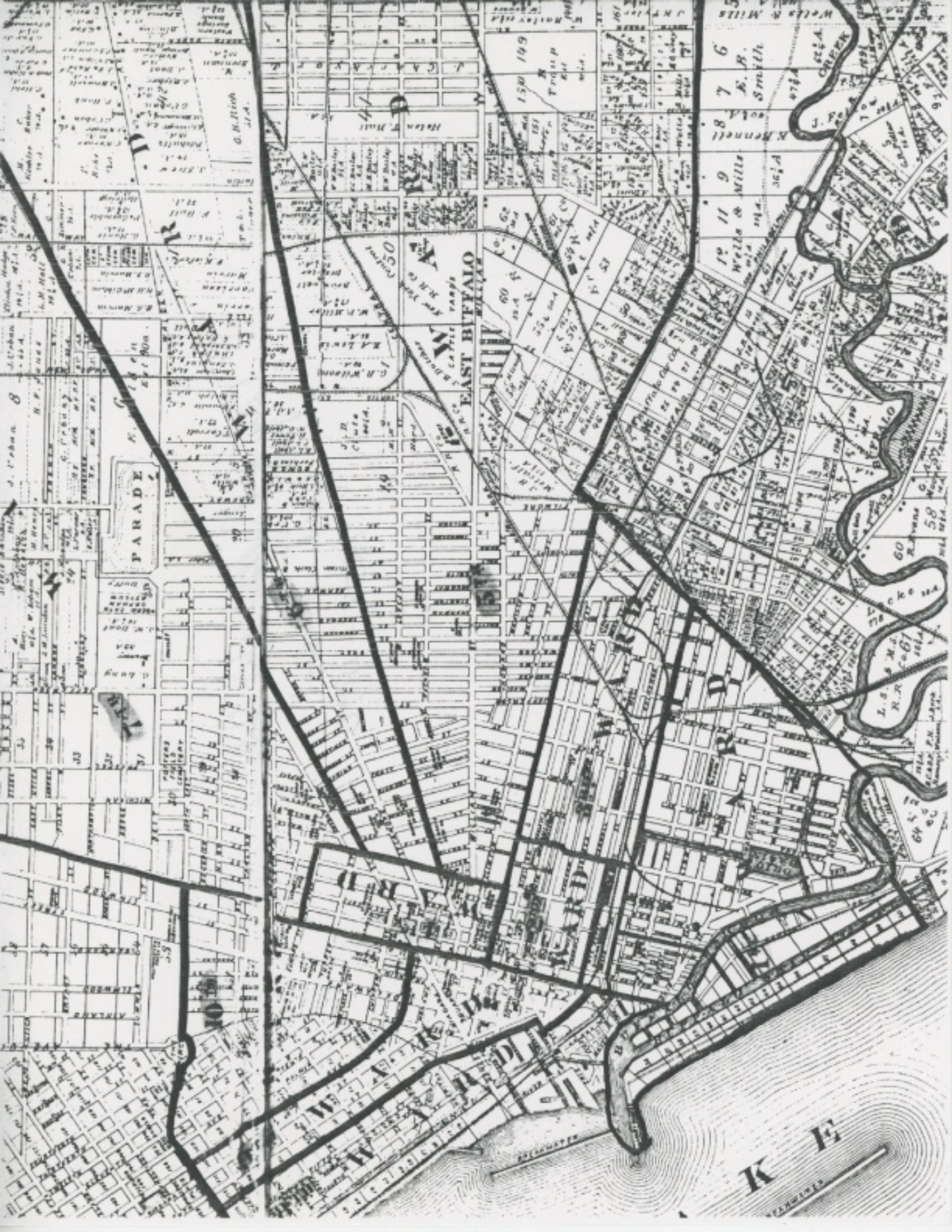
Federal Census

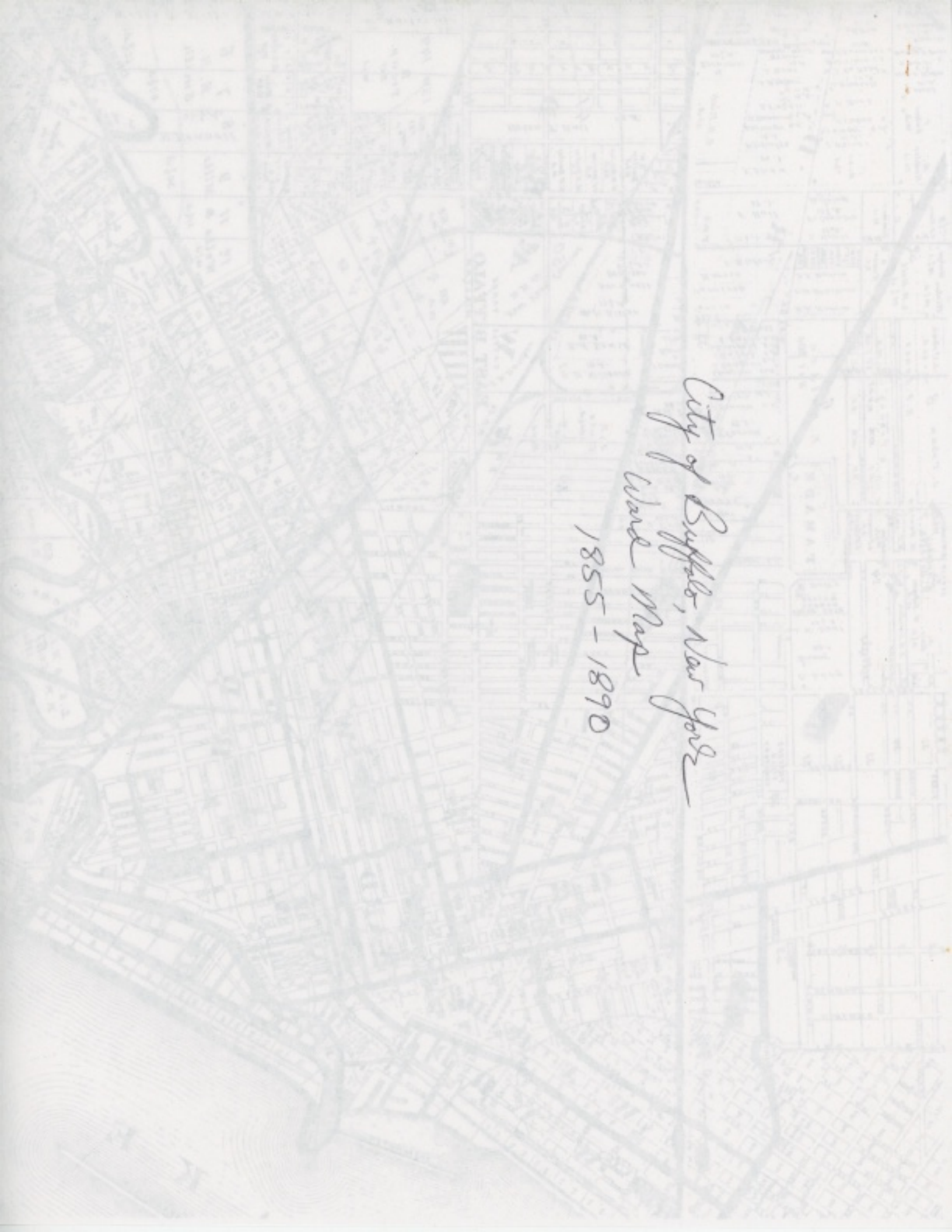
Call Number/URL: T626-1435SD-7
Enumeration District: 398Sheet Number: 15AEnumeration Date: Apr 25

Line number	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH				
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Rents yet	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Dec. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20
46		349	357		Zeiglerhofer, George	Head	0	1500		N	M	W	70	M	26	N	Y	NY	Ger	Ger
47					Elizabeth	Wife				F	W	65	M	22	N	Y	NY	NY	NY	
	State Road																			

Line number	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		No. of farm schedule	NOTES:
	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, or owner, salesman, rider, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as owner, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of Worker	Whether actually at work	Line number for unemployed	Yes or No	Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces mobilized for any war or expedition		
	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
46		56	13	0			Y	machinist	carving factory	2016	W	Y					
47		56					Y	none									

STATE		SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT #						SHEET NO.			
COUNTY		ENUMERATION DISTRICT #									
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER COUNTY DIVISION		NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE					WARD OF CITY				
NAME OF INSTITUTION		ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE DAY OF , 1920					ENUMERATOR				
NAME	NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE	OCCUPATION									
OF EACH PERSON WHOSE PLACE OF ABODE ON JANUARY 1, 1920, WAS IN THIS FAMILY (from other side of form).	PLACE OF BIRTH OF EACH PERSON AND PARENTS OF EACH PERSON ENUMERATED. IF BORN IN U.S., GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY. IF FOREIGN BIRTH, GIVE THE PLACE OF BIRTH, AND, IN ADDITION, THE MOTHER TONGUE.	ABLE TO SPEAK ENGLISH TRADE, PROFESSION, OR PARTICULAR KIND OF WORK DONE. INDUSTRY, BUSINESS, OR ESTABLISHMENT IN WHICH AT WORK. EMPLOYER, SALARY OR WAGE WORKER, OR WORK- ING ON OWN ACCOUNT. NUMBER OF FARM SCHEDULE									
5	19	MOTHER TONGUE	21	MOTHER TONGUE	23	MOTHER TONGUE	25	26	27	28	29
Strootman Gregory	NY	Holland Dutch	NY		Y Credit men.	[]	W				
Bertha M	Canada English	Germany German	Germany German	Y none							
Bertha Jr	NY NY	Canada English	Y Lawyer Law firm	W							
Ester M.	NY NY	Canada English	Y none								
Medea D.	NY NY	Canada English	Y none								





City of Buffalo, New York
Wood Map
1855 - 1890

~~American Genealogy: A Basic Course~~
~~Lesson VI. Census Records~~
~~Assignment No. 1: Census Research Checklist~~
~~Christopher Andrie, Student No. 16481~~

#117 - Elizabeth Knopf (1803 - 1882)

1810 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1820 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1830 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1840 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1850 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1855 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (female, age 50, head of household).
1860 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (female, age 57, head of household).
1865 - *not found yet*
1870 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (female, age 67, in the family of Mathias Kieffer).
1875 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (female, age 72, in the family of Mathias Kieffer).
1880 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (female, age 77, head of family).

#132 - Elizabeth Knopf (1831 - 1896)

1840 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1850 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1855 -
1860 -
1865 - *1/25/01*
1870 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (female, age 39, wife of Robert Lederle).
1875 -
1880 -
1892 -

#133 - Francis Knopf (1833 - 1897)

1840 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1850 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1855 -
1860 -
1865 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (male, age 31, head of family).
1870 -
1875 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (male, age 42, head of family).
1880 -
1892 -

#135 - Frances Knopf (1836 - ?)

died young or married?

1840 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1850 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1855 -
1860 -
1865 -
1870 -

Christopher Andrie, Student No. 16481

1875 -
1880 -
1892 -

#134 - Anna Margaret Knopf (1843 - 1869)

1840 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1850 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1855 -
1860 -
1865 -

#54 - Wilhelmina Knopf (1842 - 1922)

1840 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1850 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1855 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (age 13, in the family of Elizabeth Knopf).
1860 - ✓
1865 - ✓
1870 - ✓
1875 -
1880 - ✓
1892 -
1900 -
1910 -
1920 -

→ 1905
→ 1915
→ 1925

#136 - Sophia Knopf (1844 - 1866)

1840 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1850 - (did not arrive in the U.S. until 1852).
1855 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (age 11, in the family of Elizabeth Knopf).
1860 -
1865 -

#2310 - Robert Lederle (1827 - 1895)

1830 -
1840 -
1850 -
1855 -
1860 -
1865 - 1/25/01
1870 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (male, age 41, head of family).
1875 -
1880 -
1892 -

#137 - Eva Bauer (1834 - 1910)

Christopher Andrie, Student No. 16481

1840 -

1850 -

1855 -

1860 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (female, age 26, head of family).

1865 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (female, age 31, wife of Frank Knopf).

1870 -

1875 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (female, age 41, wife of Frank Knopf).

1880 -

1892 -

1900 - 1905

1910 -

#142 - Mathias Kieffer (1837 - ?)

1840 -

1850 -

1855 -

1860 -

1865 -

1870 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (male, age 34, head of family).

1875 - Buffalo, Erie County, New York (male, age 38, head of family).

1880 -

1892 -

#144 - Nicholas Diebold (1839 - 1869)

1840 -

1850 -

1855 -

1860 -

1865 -

#53 - Frederick Karl Beutter (1839 - 1880)

1840 -

1850 -

1855 -

1860 -

1865 -

1870 -

1875 -

1880 -

	18 40	18 50	18 55	18 60	18 65	18 70	18 75	18 80	18 92	19 00
Elizabeth KNOPF	-	-	X	?	?	?	X	X	-	-
Elizabeth KNOPF	-	-	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Francis KNOPF	-	-	?	?	X	?	X	?	?	-
Frances KNOPF	-	-	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Margaret KNOPF	-	-	?	?	?	-	-	-	-	-
Sophia KNOPF	-	-	X	?	?	-	-	-	-	-
Wilhelmina KNOPF	-	-	X	?	X	?	?	X	?	?
Matthias KIEFFER	?	?	?	?	?	?	X	?	?	?
Sophia KIEFFER	-	-	-	-	-	?	X	X	?	?
Nicholas DIEBOLD	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?

BPL 1850 Census

6/23/94

film 34, roll 191 + 192

Andrew Kuchler p. 288 ✓

Marianna " p. 275 ✓

BPL 1865 Census

film 225, roll 10, 11, 12
wards 1-3, 4-6, 7-13

Elizabeth Kropf

Mathias Kieffer

Nicholas Diebold

searched about
half of roll 11 -
almost completely
illegible - must
use originals in
County Hall

BPL

6/9/94

New York 1850 Census Index, Jackson, R.V. ed.
Accelerated Indexing Systems,

Andeule, Francis ERI 331 Buffalo

Diebold, Sebastian ERI 274 Buffalo

Diebold, Barbary ERI 350 Buffalo

Diebold, John ERI 345 Buffalo

Huber, Joseph ERI 499 Buffalo

Huber, Mr. ERI 506 Buffalo

Huber, Sebastian ERI 411 Buffalo

* Huber, Stephen ERI 379 Buffalo

Keifer, John ERI 190 Buffalo

Keifer, Mary ERI 178 Buffalo

Keifer, Nicolas ERI 456 Buffalo

Kiefer, Catherine ERI 275 Buffalo

Kiefer, Charles ERI 298 Buffalo

Kiefer, Francis M. ERI 337 Buffalo

Kiefer, George ERI 336 Buffalo

Kiefer, George ERI 273 Buffalo

Kiefer, Joseph ERI 254 Buffalo

Kiefer, Mary ERI 273 Buffalo

Kiefer, Michael ERI 344 Buffalo

Kiefer, Michael ERI 494 Buffalo

Kiefer, Peter ERI 362 Buffalo

Kiefer, Philipp ERI 336 Buffalo

Kiefer, Richard ERI 263 Buffalo

Kiefer, Simon ERI 472 Buffalo

* Kuchler, Andrew ERI 288 Buffalo

* Kuchler, Maria ERI 418 Buffalo

* Kuchter, Marianna ERI 275 Buffalo

✓ 5/28/94

BPL

6/9/94

Index of 1855 Census, Erie County, New York,
Exclusive of Buffalo. WPA 1940-1941

New York 1840 Census, Jackson, R.V. & Teeple, G.R. ed.
Accelerated Indexing Systems, 1978.

Diebold, A. Erie 510 Amherst (County, page, township)
Diebold, Joseph Erie 538 Amherst
Diebold, Peter Erie 538 Amherst

Kiefer, Joseph Erie 594 Cheektow
Kiefer, Joseph Erie 618 Eden
Kiefer, Joseph Erie 618 Eden
Kieffer, George Erie 566 Black Rock
Kieffer, Jacob Erie 518 Amherst
Kieffer, Anthony Erie 620 Eden

* Kugler, Adam Erie 442 Buffalo

Huber, Peter Erie 458 Buffalo

Huber, Sebastian Erie 502 Buffalo

* Huber, Stephen Erie 494 Buffalo

BPL

6/9/94

New York 1860 Buffalo Census Index
Accelerated Indexing Systems, 1987.

Anderly, Frank Erie Co. NY 330 Buffalo ward 7 1860

Diebold, Anthony	Erie Co. NY	833	Buffalo	10th ward
Augustus		777		5
Carack		146		1
Lera		147		1
Peter		101		1
Rosina		748		5
Sebastian		747		5
Stephen		552		8
T. W.		341		2

Keiffer, Gertrude	Erie Co. NY	190	Buffalo	6 ward
Michael		754		10
Kiefer, Catharine		23		6
Daniel		205		6
Frederick		205		6
Jacob		22		6
Henry		212		12

* Kuchler, Andrew	Erie Co. NY	796	Buffalo	5th ward
* Catharine		804		5
* Michael		330		7
* William		803		5

Kugler, George D. Erie Co. NY 550 Buffalo 4th ward

BPL - 1860 Census Index - Buffalo

Bentler

Knopf

Knops, Elizabeth	Erie Co.	NY	001	Buffalo	Ward 6	1860
Eva	"	"	002	"	"	"

12/19/98

New York 1860 Buffalo
Accelerated Indexing Systems, International, Inc.
Ronald Van Jackson, 1987.

1. Bentler - none
2. Diebold - several, not Nicholas
3. Kieffer - several, not Matthias
4. Knopf - none (unless spelled incorrectly)
5. Lederle - none
6. Spengler -

Spengler, George, Erie Co., NY p647 West Seneca 1860

7. Strootman -

Strookman, Herman, Erie Co., NY. p316 Buff 2nd 1860

8. Van Patton - none
9. Ziegelhofer - none

New York State Census 1855, Buffalo, Erie County.

Seventh Ward, City of Buffalo, County of Erie, New York.
Taken on the 23 June 1855.

building no. 1073, family no. 1719

Elisabeth Knopf, age 50, born in Baden, widowed, 2 years in
Buffalo, alien.

Wilhelmina Knopf, age 13, daughter, born in Baden, 2 years a
Buffalo resident, alien.

Sophia Knopf, age 11, daughter, born in Baden, 2 years in
Buffalo, alien.

source 1 ✓

Census 1855 Seventh Ward, Buffalo, New York (7/14/77)
County of Erie, taken on the 23 June 1855.
(bldg. #1073, family #1719)

Elisabeth Knopf, age 50, born in Baden, widowed, 2 years
in Buffalo, alien.

Wilhelmina Knopf, age 13, daughter, born in Baden, 2 years
a Buffalo resident, alien.

Sophia Knopf, age 11, daughter, born in Baden, 2 years in
Buffalo, alien.

1860 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			P.O.			CALL NUMBER			
New York			Erie			Buffalo			Ward 6			film 260 # 747			
Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	Value—Personal Property	BIRTHPLACE	Married In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
1	5	8	Elisabeth Knops	57	F		Washerwoman		50	Baden				June 12	
			Wilhelmine	14	F					"					
2	5	9	Eva Knops	26	F				30	Hessen Darmstadt					
			John	4	M					Canada West					
			Josephine	2	F					Canada West					

Source 2

New York State Census 1865, Buffalo, Erie County.

Buffalo Public Library
Film 225, reel 11, wards 4,5, and 6.

Ward 5, election district 1, page 25, line 14

Building 134, brick, value 700, family 188

Frank Knopf, age 31, male, born in Germany, married once,
now married, bricklayer, army, naturalized, now in the army.
Eva Knopf, age 31, female, wife, born in Germany, married once,
now married.

John Knopf, age 8, male, child, born in Canada, single.
Josephine Knopf, age 7, female, child, born in Canada, single.
Frank Knopf, age 4, male, child, born in Erie County, single.

p. 25, line 14, 21 NY regt., entered service 8 Jan 1862 for 2
years, first rank - private, present regt. 33 NYB, present
rank - private.

source 3 ✓

1/25/01

New York State Census 1865

WN465 film M297

Erie County, Buffalo wards 4-6

Third Election District, Fourth Ward, Buffalo

page 5 ~~and~~ line 24

dwelling 14, frame, \$2800, family 37

Robert Lederle, age 36, male, born Germany,
parent of 4 children, married once, now married
occupation confectioner, alien

Elisabeth Lederle, age 34, female, wife, born Germany,
parent of 4 children, married once, now married
alien

Elisabeth Lederle, age 10, female, daughter,
born Canada

Josephine Lederle, age 8, female, daughter,
born Canada

Bertha Lederle, age 5, female, daughter,
born Canada

Robert Lederle, age 1 1/2, male, son, born
Erie County

Louise Sauer, age 15, servant, born Erie
County, single

searched entire 4th ward + 1st district
of 5th ward

New York State Census 1865

WNYGS film ML97

Erie County, Buffalo wards 4-6

1/25/01

First Election District, Fifth Ward, Buffalo

page 25 line 14

dwelling 134, bride, \$700 family 188

(listed with the family of Frederick Hushang.)
+ Katharina

Franz Kropp, age 31, male, born Germany
married once, now married, occupation bricklayer,
place of employment army, naturalized,
over 21 and not able to read & write,
now in army.

Eva Kropp, age 31, female, wife, born Germany,
parent of 4, married once, now married,
over 21 & not able to read & write

John Kropp, age 8, male, child, born Canada,
single

Josephine Kropp, age 7, female, child, born Canada,
single

Franz Kropp, age 4, male, child born Erie,
single

searched entire 4th ward & 1st district
of fifth ward

1870 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

7/8/00 BPL

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			P.O.			CALL NUMBER								
New York			Erie			Buffalo			Ward 4			M593 roll 933								
Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES			Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	Value—Personal Prop.	BIRTHPLACE	Father Foreign Born	Mother Foreign Born	Month Born In Year	Month Married In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible To Vote	Date of Enumeration
438	637	872	Lederle	Robert	41	M	W	Confectioner	800	800	Baden	1	1							
			"	Elizabeth	39	F	W	Keeping House			"	1	1							
			"	Elise	15	F	W	Attending School			Canada	1	1				1			
			"	Josephine	12	F	W	" "			"	1	1				1			
			"	Bertha	10	F	W	" "			"	1	1				1			
			Keller	Jacob	16	M	W	Appr Confectioner			New York	1	1							

FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 06, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	LEDERLE
Given name:	ROBERT
Age:	41
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	BADE
County:	ERIE
Locality:	4-WD BUFFALO
M593-Roll:	933
Page:	438

new ✓ 7/8/00 BPL

7/8/00 BPL

NA 14085 (10-88)

FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 06, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	KNOFF
Given name:	ELISABETH
Age:	67
Sex:	F
Race:	W
Birth Place:	BADE
County:	ERIE
Locality:	7-WD BUFFALO
M593-Roll:	934
Page:	244

new

✓ 7/8/00 BPL

FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 06, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	DIEBOLD
Given name:	ELISE
Age:	7
Sex:	F
Race:	W
Birth Place:	NY
County:	ERIE
Locality:	7-WD BUFFALO
M593-Roll:	934
Page:	244

✓
7/8/00 BPL

FAMILY QUEST: New York 1870 Census Index

PRINTED: June 06, 2000 Page: 1

Surname:	KIEFER
Given name:	MATHIAS
Age:	34
Sex:	M
Race:	W
Birth Place:	PRUS
County:	ERIE
Locality:	7-WD BUFFALO
M593-Roll:	934
Page:	244

✓ 7/8/00 BPL

New York State Census 1875, Buffalo, Erie County.

Buffalo Public Library, film 225, reel 19

First Election District, 7th ward of Buffalo, County of Erie,
New York, taken 19 June 1875.

Dwelling 274, frame, value \$2000, family 346

Mathias Kieffer, age 38, male, born in Germany, widowed,
machinist, residence Buffalo, naturalized, owner of land.
Sophia Kieffer, age 8, female, daughter, born in Erie County.
Elizabeth Knopf, age 72, female, mother, born in Germany,
widowed.

source 5 ✓

1875
38
1837

1875
72
1803

New York State Census 1875, Buffalo, Erie County.

Buffalo Public Library, Film 225, Reel 19.

3rd election district, 5th ward, line 17.
Dwelling 165, frame, value 2000, family 242.

Frank Knopf, age 42, male, born in Germany, now married,
brick mason, residence Buffalo, naturalized.
Eva Knopf, age 41, female, wife, born in Germany, married,
residence Buffalo.
John Knopf, age 19, male, son, born in Canada, single, moulder,
residence Buffalo.
Josephine Knopf, age 17, female, daughter, born in Canada,
single, dressmaker, residence Buffalo.
Frank Knopf, age 14, male, son, born in Erie County, single.

source 5 ✓

*1875
19
1856*

*1875
17
1858*

source 6

05/16/94 00066.SRC

Federal Census 1880, Buffalo, Erie County, New York.

Buffalo Public Library, Film 273, Roll 830

page 8, supervisors district 11, enumeration district 145,
City of Buffalo, Erie County, New York, 1 June 1880.

line 29, 154 Goodell Street, dwelling 57, family 77

Knoph, Elizabeth, white, female, age 77, widowed, at home,
cannot read, cannot write, born in Baden, father born in
Baden, mother born in Baden.

Kiefer, Sophia, white, female, age 13, grandchild, single, at
school, born in New York, father born in Prussia, mother
born in Baden.

source 6 ✓

E. CHURCH RECORDS

Linnenkohl

1/10/08

Saint Peter German Evangelical Church
B+ECPH film # 421

- two Kropp marriages not found

St. Boniface RC Church, Buffalo, NY
Baptisms 1849-1899
film # 275

Index

1855 Linnenkohl, Eliza 155 p.

St Louis RC Church, Buffalo, NY
B+ECPH film # 348 #1

scut Stahl
Natus est
Merius, pater
Bader &
trini erant.
Barbara
Nata est
Pollenius,
past.
Dum Bon
Lang &
patrini
Theresa
Nata est
Baptizata
Th. Can-
P. Pollenius,
past.
Blaser
mann
rad Rausch
ria Rausch
10. Jan-
narius, past.
ter Flecken
thae Boer
althasar
a. Krey.
R. Pollenius,
past.
alda Gehl
Friedenbagen
Natus.

R. Pollenius, past.
Joannes Neomucenus, f. l. Sta-
vori Regina & Annae Mariae
Vogel, sub conditione bapti-
zatus, patrini erant: Michael
Schlegel & Anna Maria Hopf.
Natus est 17. ejusd. m.
Herold, natus est 17. ejusd. m.
R. Pollenius, past.
Petrus, f. l. Petri Hauser &
Catharinae Heiler, patrini
erant: Petrus Hebert &
Maria Tamber. Natus est
13. ejusd. m. — R. Pollenius,
past.
20. Francisca, f. l. Andreae Rabus
& Catharinae Schlicht, ma-
trina fuit: Joana Dier. Nata
est 11. Nov. 1854. — R. Pollenius,
past.
23. Margaretha, f. illeg. Walburgis
Kemper, matrina erat: Mat-
thaeus Winkler. Nata est
24. ejusd. m. — R. Pollenius, past.
25. Georgius, f. l. Joannis Bochem
& Catharinae ejusdemoris, patrini
erant: Georgius Rudroff &
Magdalena Rudroff. Natus
est 3. Augusti 1855. — R. Pollenius,
past.
26. Elisabetha Guilhelmina, f. l. Gui-
helmus Andreae Linnenkohl
& Franciscae Knapp, patrini

St. Boniface RC Church
Buffalo, New York

1/10/08

Baptisms 1849-1899 p. 155

B+ ECHL film # 275

Aug 26 Elisabeth Guilielmira, p. l.
Guilhelmus Andreae Linnentrall
& Franciscae Kropp, patini

born 21 July 1855

bapt Aug 26 Elisabeth Wilhelmina dau. of

William Andreas Linnentrall
and Frances Kropp, parents

1868.

45.

Anna Maria
Sintering
Februarii 1863.

Augusta Fritsch
1 Martii 1863.

Baptizari Augustam, natam 22 Februarii ex Jacobo
Fritsch et Christina Hermann conjugibus. Sponsores fuerunt
Casperus Böhm et Maria Hermann.

46.

Dr. H. A. Gerber.

Julius Josephus
Hofscholtz
Februarii 1863.

Fredericus Rother
Linemuhl
1 Martii 1863.

Baptizari Fredericum, natum 20 Januarii ex Carolina
Linemuhl et Francisco Rother conjugibus. Sponsores fuerunt
Matthias Pieser et Anna Knopf.

47.

Dr. H. A. Gerber.

Franciscus
Februarii 1863.

Franciscus Hassel
Ludler
5 Martii 1863.

Baptizari Franciscum, natum 10 Martii ex Francisca
Hassler et Maria Anna Held conjugibus. Sponsores fuerunt
Jacobus Koch et Magdalena Koch.

48.

Dr. H. A. Gerber.

Anna Zettel
Februarii 1863.

Maria Margaretha
Kobald
8 Martii 1863.

Baptizari Mariam Margaretham, natam 5 Martii ex Henrico
Kobald et Magdalena Gerhard conjugibus. Sponsores fuerunt
Franciscus Schatz et Maria Anna Gassig.

49.

Dr. H. A. Gerber.

Anna Eduardus
Naumiller
Februarii 1863.

Maria Anna
Brautbach
8 Martii 1863.

Baptizari Mariam, natam 15 Februarii ex Antonio
Brautbach et Friederica Naumann conjugibus. Sponsores fuerunt
Joannes Gek et Maria Anna Amos.

50.

Dr. H. A. Gerber.

Anna Forster
1 Martii 1863.

Maria Forster
8 Martii 1863.

Baptizari Mariam, natam 16 Februarii ex Josepho Forster
et Catharina Fruster conjugibus. Sponsores fuerunt
Martinus Forster et Maria Feigl.

51.

Dr. H. A. Gerber.

Anna Thomas
Hörsner
1 Martii 1863.

Carolina Lina
10 Martii 1863.

Baptizari Carolinam, natam 15 Augusti 1861 ex Francisco
Lina et Maria Expersner conjugibus. Sponsores fuerunt
Franciscus Hermann et Catharina Expersner.

52.

Dr. H. A. Gerber.

Victorinus
Leo Rother
1 Martii 1863.

Nicolaus Bruns
15 Martii 1863.

Baptizari Michaelem, natum 15 Martii ex Anna Bruns
et Barbara Deyzig conjugibus. Sponsores fuerunt
Michaelis Bruns et Catharina Bruns.

53.

Dr. H. A. Gerber.

Anna
1 Martii 1863.

Maria Anna
15 Martii 1863.

Baptizari Mariam, natam 10 Martii ex Anna Anna
et Catharina Simon conjugibus. Sponsores fuerunt
Michael Simon et Maria Anna Simon.

Dr. H. A. Gerber.

1/10/2008

St. Louis R C Church
Buffalo, New York

Baptisms 1829-1851, 1856-1881

B+ECPH film # 348 (#1)

1863 p. 59 # 46

Friedericus Mathias Linenkohl 1 March 1863

Baptizari Friedericum Mathiam natum 20 January e

Guilmo Linenkohl et Francisco Kropp conjugibus.

Sponsors fueres: Mathias Kiefer et Anna Kropp

Gerber

THE BAZAR.

PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF ST. MICHAEL'S BAZAR.

No. 1.

BUFFALO, N. Y., MONDAY, JULY 22, 1889.

No. 1.

PASANT MEMORIES REVIVED.

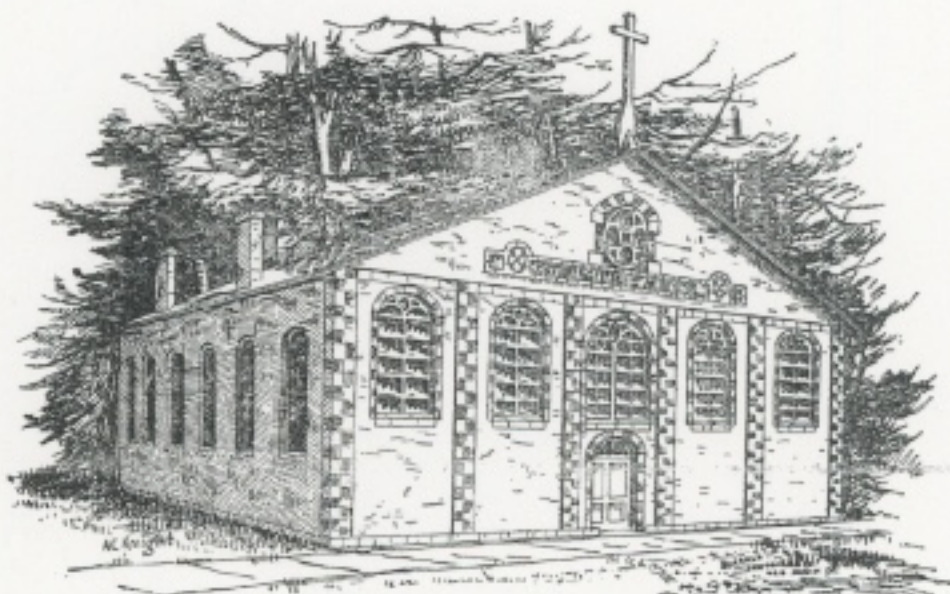
Inviting the readers of our BAZAR to review with us the past of St. Michael's Church, which, as far, at least, as members of this Congregation are concerned, will, we presume, prove a pleasant one, we pretend by no means to play the part of the stern and rigidly critical historian.

Our BAZAR dislikes as much the old libraries and the oily smell of the lamp, as it is fond of strolling through the ruins of by-gone years, to pick up and there the fresh and fragrant memories of happy events.

The diocese of Buffalo was established on the 1st of April, 1847, by our late and Venerable Pope Pius IX. The Very Rev. Timon was named first Bishop. Under his administration that the parish of St. Michael's came into existence. The circumstances accompanying this event, which are sorry to say, of such a nature, that charity bids us forego a lengthy recital of the many sad details. Suffice it that it was the long-cherished wish of the Venerable Prelate, then at the head of the diocese, to secure the services of the Fathers for the sacred ministry of the altar as well as for the education of our young people.

The opportunity, rather deplorable in itself, and in the opinion of the Bishop, at least, due to the carrying out of this plan, to present itself in the revival of old troubles and disputes, which, for years past, had been agitating the body of Catholics in the city, the St. Michael's Congregation.

To prepare the way for a peaceful settlement of said difficulties, Bishop Timon resolved that a mission should be given in that city, and summoned for this purpose several Fathers from Canada, who, in the event of success, might definitively take up their abode in that Congregation. The mission was commenced early in April, 1848, by Rev.



THE OLD ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH.

Lucas Caveng, S. J., and Rev. Bernard Fritsch, S. J.

Although it was not wanting in most happy fruits, yet the chief end, for which it had been intended, failed to be obtained. Father Caveng went back to Canada, while his companion, Father Fritsch, was to open a temporary field of labor in the near neighborhood of Buffalo. Through Very Rev. Francis Guth, at the time Vicar General of the Germans of the diocese, by order of the Bishop, he was sent on the 30th of June to Williamsville, there to minister to the wants of a small number of Catholics, until brighter prospects might grow out of the chaos that reigned in Buffalo.

On the following Sunday, July 2nd, he preached in German and French to a large gathering of Catholics, and the first steps towards founding a Congregation were taken amid the cheerful co-operation of all.

As during the week a second Father arrived in the person of Rev. Joseph Fruzzini, S. J., a first excursion could be made by the latter on July 9th to Northbush, where the Catholics were anxious to have a church and a school. They were promised, that on every Sunday and Holiday of obligation a Father would come and hold divine service, and that once a month a French sermon would be preached, as there were several French families among the residents.

Two weeks later Father William Krettner, together with a lay-brother, Ant. Flail, came to complete this little community, which now lived in a house of their own. On the feast of the Assumption, we are told, the ceremony of blessing herbs was performed, which is customary in many places of Germany and France. Another feature of the day was the great number of men and women and children, who asked for admission into the Confraternity of the Scapular of our Lady of Mount Carmel.

The Daily Bazar.

Issued Daily from the 22d to the 31st of July, 1889, the St. Michael's Bazar, by the Publication Committee.

All communications must be addressed to John L. Swartz, Nos. 12 and 14 Court Street, Buffalo, N.Y. Subscription price, 50 cents.

Printed by Hansman & Schweigert, 300 Washington Street.

WHAT IS A BAZAR?

How many a gentle dame returns to her home of an evening laden with half a dozen own-paper parcels, and throws herself in a heavy sigh in her arm-chair, the very figure of exhaustion! That dreadful shopping has done it. For six different articles (she intended to purchase a full dozen) she spent as many hours walking and talking, choosing and refusing, praising and slighting, hurrying and lingering till at length sable night put an end to the contest. Alas, for the cruel hardship shopping! Is there no deliverance, she asks herself, from this time-killing, woman-ying monster evil of shopping?

Yes, there is a remedy. The wise men of Persia in centuries bygone discovered the solution of the vexed and vexing shopping problem, and they communicated the happy result of their investigations to their oriental neighbors. This grand social and economic discovery they designated by the word *Bazar*—which, being interpreted, as our writer has with great painstaking ascertained, means a shop or market in which articles, from a steam-engine to a darn-needle, and from an elephant to a tawny-bird, nay, as some of his learned friends have assured him, even human beings of both sexes, are put on exhibition free gift, barter or sale.

What a world of commercial, domestic, social, mercantile, and otherwise, such an institution affords, we need hardly stop to inform intelligent Buffalonians, who know the value of time, the hardship of toil and weariness of waiting. Hence it is that enterprising parties have from time to time successfully transplanted this Oriental institution to our own queenly metropolis; whereby they not only reaped the gratitude of their fellowmen, but also drawn considerable emolument from their praiseworthy enterprise. While such enterprises have at seasons been hailed as truly beneficial to humanity, it was thought that a bazar held in the hot season of July, when in the confidence of shopping is most keenly felt, would prove doubly welcomed to our fellow-

citizens. Hence St. Michael's Grand Bazar is now thrown open to admit the public.

Here the visitor is sure to find just what he wants. If he thinks it more comfortable to drive than to walk (as who would not in these dog's days?), he can have a prancing steed and pliant vehicle for a consideration. If he wishes a nobby suit of clothes to fit the season, the place to procure it is St. Michael's Bazar; or, should his toilet or attire be in aught incomplete, here he may supplement it; here he will find everything from a plug-hat to a walking cane, or a shoe string. Young couples about to embark on the sea of life can have their new homes fully fitted out and furnished with tables and chairs and sofas and settees, and bedsteads and bedding, and brooms with and without broomsticks, and kitchen-ranges, pots and pans, dainty sets of china, magnificent silver-plate, and a clicking clock with cuckoo alarm to deck the mantel-piece and remind them of the short duration of human happiness. Fashionable ladies can have full sets of boudoir articles, the names and uses of which are known to them alone. Sight-seers will find the most interesting objects to gratify their curiosity, while the more aesthetically inclined will have occasion to gaze with wonder at the most exquisite specimens of art. The lovers of music will be regaled with the choicest productions of the muse. But as man lives not on art alone, but also on meat and drink, which, we beg to remind the reader, are the two mainstays of physical well-being, the most delicious and comforting refreshments will be served to order.

Thus nothing will be lacking to make the visitor's happiness full, except that he will have the presentiment that all this is not to last for ever, but only for the brief space of ten days. Should the Shah of Persia himself deign pay a passing visit to our bazar (and he has done many things more foolish in his travels) he would not fail to declare that the grand original Persian idea is here fully realized; and he would surely, on his return to his kingdom, hold it up to his subjects as a model for all future time.

JOSEPH F. MATT,

Piano-Forte Manufacturer

Pianos Tuned and Repaired.

ORDERS TO BE LEFT AT

75 BEST STREET.

BOECHAT BROS.

Manufacturers and Dealers in

Boots and Shoes

512 MAIN STREET,

72 Commercial Street.

Strootman Bros.

Fine Shoes

ALWAYS IN STOCK.

GEORGE J. DOLL,

Dealer in all kinds of

GROCERIES,

*Flour, Fruits, Vegetables, Poultry,
Oysters, Canned Goods,*

YANKEE NOTIONS, &c.

237 & 239 Allen Street.

Frank G. Phillips,

TRUNKS,

Traveling Bags,

352 MAIN STREET.

EGIDE FISCHER,

DEALER IN

HARDWARE

STOVES AND RANGES,

HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS, ETC.

ALL KINDS OF

*Tin, Copper and Sheet Iron Work
and Roofing done.*

203 SYCAMORE ST.

1/25/01

Josephina Lederle Zoeller
buried 02 Dec 1925

Elizabeth Lederle Spengler
buried 06 Mar 1934

2/10/01

List of St. Louis Church Members
 an undated list containing 245
 names of people who joined St. Louis
 R.C. Church in Buffalo with their
 birthplaces and the date they joined.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Birthplace</u>	<u>Joined St. Louis Church</u>
Josie Lederle	Hamilton Can.	1859
Bertha Lederle	Hamilton Can.	1862

TMB source 398

St. Louis R.C. Church Records
Buffalo, New York
Transcribed by Faith Haungs <ehaung@msn.com>

Baptism:

02 May 1866, John Matthias Diebolt
f: Nicolas Diebolt
m: Sophie Knopf
godpar: Matthias and Anna M. Kiefer

Marriage:

17 Feb. 1863
Mathias Kiefer, par: Peter Kiefer and Brucknagel
Anna M. Knopf, par: def: Joanne Knopf and Elizabeth Dieringer
By: Father Gerber

Marriage:

26 Jan 1886
Herman Spengler, par: Marce Spengler and Theresa Schutt
Elisabeth Lederle, par: Robert Lederle and Elisabeth Knopf
sp: George Ziegelhofer and Elizabeth Diebolt
by: Rev. G. Weber

Marriage:

26 Oct. 1887
George Ziegelhofer,
par: Joseph Ziegelhofer and Magdalena Decker
Elizabeth Diebolt, par: Nicolas Diebolt and Sophie Knopf
sp: Peter Ziegelhofer and George Geiger
by: Rev. G. Weber

Death:

01 Nov. 1866, Sophie Knopf
(wife of Nicolas ~~Knopf~~) at the age of 24 years

DIEBOLT

Orchard Park
Family History Center

3/12/00

5-4003 Baker Road, Orchard Park

Tuesday 9-4 PM

Wednesday 6-9 PM

Thursday 1-4 + 6-9 PM

~~Saturday~~ ?

tel 662-3117

(rt 20A east, past 4 corners, turn left)

{ Wolfgang Kropf } from Austria?
{ Josepha Popel } ?

Joannes Kropf

Elij Düringer

{ Anton Düringer

{ Franziska Marchauser } ?

{ Dominic Düringer
Eva Pfeifer

Orchard Park FHC

9/13/00
p1

film 1049281 baptisms, marriages, deaths 1744-1811

vol 1 baptisms, marriages, deaths 1699-1744

vol 2 " " " 1744-1805

vol 3 " " " 1805-1810

vol 3 baptisms (some illegible)

p. 7 Joannes Düringer, son of Anton and
Francisca see Markbanser 1806

p. 62 Frederic Daniel + Helen Sophia Düringer,
cld of Joannes, Anton Durringer + Francisco
see Markbanser 1809

vol 3 marriages - some found (some illegible)

vol 3 deaths - (many illegible)

p. 32 Frederic Daniel Durringer, son of Antonii
Durringer, 1809

Orchard Park FHC

9/13/00

p2

film 1049281 baptisms, marriages, deaths 1744-1811
Hilsbach, Elsen & Weiler

vol 2 baptisms

p. 26 Carolus Josephus, son of Dominici
Düringer, 1756.

p. 30 Franciscus Stephan, son of Dominici
Düringer, 1759.

p. 33 Anna Margaretta & Maria Philippina
twins, of Dominici Düringer & Eva, 1762

p. 34 Eva Düringer, dau of Martin Düringer
& wife Margaretta, 1762.

p. 39 Anna Maria, dau of Dominici Thüringer
& wife Eva, 1763.

? *
d. young

p. 41 Joannes Antonius, son of Martini Düringer
and wife Margaretta, May 4, 1764.

p. 43 Catharina Barbara, dau of Dominici
Düringer & wife Eva.

p. 46 Rosina Catharina, dau of Martini
Düringer & wife Margaretta, 1766.

p. 50 Maria Magdalena, dau of Dominici
Düringer & wife Eva, 1767.

p. 53 Maria Margaretta, dau of Martini Düringer
and wife Margaretta, 1768.

Orchard Park FHC

9/13/00
p. 3

film 1049281 bapts, marriages, deaths 1699-1810
Hilsbach, Elsens + Weiler

vol 2 baptisms, con't.

*?

p. 59 Joannes Antonius, son of Dominici
Düringer and wife Eva nee Pfeiferin,
1770. <Pfeiferin>

p. 60 Leopoldus son of Martini Düringer
+ Margaretta nee — wife, 1770.

p. 63 Joannes Petrus son of Martini Düringer
and Margaretta nee Hafnerin, 1772.

p. 66 Franciscus son of Michaelis Düringer
+ Barbara nee Kirchgruberin, 1773.

p. 68 Joannes Martinus son of Martini Düringer
and wife Margaretta, 1774.

p. 75 Adamo Alberto son of Martini Düringer
+ Margaretta nee —, 1775.

p. 80 Düringer, 1776 (illegible)

p. 95 Düringer, 1779 (illegible)

p. 124 Carolus Joannes son of Caroli Josephi
Düringer + wife Francisca, 1785.

p. 133 Margaretta Francisca, dau of Caroli
Josephi Düringer + wife Francisca, 1787

p. 146 Carolus Joannis son of the late Joannis
Caroli Düringer + widow Francisca, 1790

Richard Parz FHC

9/13/00

p. 4

film 1049281 bapt, marr, death 1699-1810
Hilobach, Elsen + Weiler

vol 2 baptisms con't

- p. 152 Maitini, son of Georgii Düringer
+ wife Magdalena, 1791.
- * p. 160 Joannes Georgius, son of Joannis
Antonii Düringer + wife Francisca,
1792.
- * p. 176 Justina dau of Anton Düringer +
wife Francisca, 1794.
- * p. 190 Georgius Josephus son of Joannis Antonii
Düringer + wife Francisca, 1797
- * p. 194 Maria Regina dau of Wolfgang Kropp
+ wife Josepha, 1797.
- p. 198 Elizabetha ill. dau of Francisca
Düringer, father uncertain.
- * p. 207 Joes. Georgius son of Joannis Antonii
Düringer + wife Francisca, 1799
- * p. 210 Catharina dau Joannis Wolfgang Kropp
+ Josepha his wife, 1799
- * p. 221 Anna Catharina dau Wolfgang Kropp
+ wife Josepha, 1801
- * p. 227 Francisca, dau Joannis Antonii
Düringer + Francisca 1801.

Orchard Park FHC

9/13/00

p.5

film 1049281

vol 2 baptisms con't

**

p.239 Elisabetha, dau Antonii Düringer +
Francisca ree Markhausen, bpt.
11 Apr 1803.

**

p.242 Joannes son of Joannis Wolfgang Kropf
+ wife Josepha, 1803. Died 8/8/48

vol 2 marriages (starting 1743)

**

p. 9 Dominicus Düringer + Maria Eva
Benedict Pfeiffer, 1754

p. 26 Georgius Düringer + Magdalena, 1774

p. 53 Carolus Josephus Düringer +
Francisca, 1785.

p. 60 Simon Zeiler + Philippina Düringer, 1788.

**

p. 65 Joannis Antonius Düringer +
Francisca Markhausen, 1791.

p. 66 Ohmer + Düringer, 1791.

p. 69 Lang + Düringer, 1792.

p. 71 Hoefner + Düringer, 1793.

**

p. 79 Wolfgang Kropf + Josepha Boeblerin,
1797

p. 82 Mark + Düringer, 1798

p. 86 Brandmeyer + Düringer, 1800.

selected to end of vol 2 marriages

Orchard Park FHC

9/21/00
p1

film 1049281 bapts, marriages, deaths 1744-1811

~~only 1644-1774~~ vol 2 deaths 1743 -

* p. 21 July 7, 1764 Antony 2 months
son of Martini Düringer and Margaretha
his wife.

p. 27 March 1768, Susanna Düringer

p. 30 Jan 29 Margaretha Düringer, 1771, age 2 yr,
law of Martini Düringer + Margaretha

p. 30 Feb Leopoldus Düringer, 2 months, 1771,
son of Martini Düringer + Margaretha

p. 32 1772 June Magdalena Düringer, law of
Dominici Düringer + Maria Eva

p. 35 1773 Maria Eva Düringer age 64?

p. 44 1777 Joes Petrus son of Martini Düringer
and Margaretha

* p. 73 1791 Dominicus Düringer age 62

p. 74 1791 Carolus Joannes Düringer

p. 77 1793 Martinus Düringer, infant

p. 85 1795 Joannes Georgius Düringer

Oxford Park FHC

9/21/00

film 1049281 bapts, mar, deaths 1744-1811

p. 2

vol 2 deaths 1743 - (con't)

p. 94 Elizabeth Düringer 1798

p. 102 Joannes Georgius Düringer 1801 age 2

p. 102 Catharina Barbara Kropf 22 Feb 1801

p. 106 Francisca Düringer 12 May 1802

p. 109 Martinus Düringer age 68 1803

p. 110 Eva Düringer 22 May 1803 age 73

Copula
hanns Gernhalter ex Hilsbach, et catharina Bar. Gernhalter
Bara Moshoffin ex Zorbach ad güßhübel; Testes
erant Leopoldus Zahm, et catharina Gernhalter
Hilsbacher et franciscus Solatus ex adenheim.
et Moshoffin

Die 22^{te} Augusti post trinam proclamationem
Copulati sunt Joannes Wolfgang Knopp ex Östringen Hilsbach
pastor vñm famulus in Zorbach prope Linsheim, Knopp
et Josephina Boeblerin ex Hilsbach Solatus
Testes erant Antonius Laub civis Hilsbacher
et Maria Eva ejus uxor. Boeblerin

Die 8^{te} octobris post trinam proclamationem
Copulati sunt Michael Zeicher civis et
viduus fulvi, et Catharina Boehlin vidua
Elfenfes; Testes erant Josephus Fredericus
Erwinus Ludimagister Elfenfes ejusq; uxor Elisa-
betha Perwatin. Boehlin

Die 16^{te} octobris post trinam proclamationem
Copulati sunt honesti Adolescentes Georgius
Georgius Gecenter et Maria Anna Viktorin uxor
et

Aug
ta
e

Wissocensis et Angelina Klugin et Maria
berg Soluta; testes erant Joas Georgius Vetter Klugin
civis Hilsbacensis conjugatus, et Sebastianus
Hinschel praepceptor Hilsbacensis.

S
or
Mer

Die 31^{te} May post trinam proclamationem Copulati: Hilsbach
sunt honesti adolescentes Joannes Antonius Düringer Düringer
Solutus civis et viduus ^{ex Hilsbach} Margaretha Mariae Häuserin Soluta
ex Joh. Feld; testes erant Adamus Läng Solutus ex Hilsbach Mariae Häuser
et Josepha Henrichel Soluta, ex Hilsbach, Martinus Düringer
civis Hilsbacensis

matris
sche
ex
oby
haus
ach

Die 2^{tho} Junij post trinam proclamationem
Copulati: sunt Joannes Vetter civis et viduus Hilsb.
bacensis et Margaretha Brandmayerin ex Feiken Vetter
Soluta; testes erant Josephus Reuter civis Hils-
bacensis et Sebastianus Hinschel praepceptor Brandmayer
Hilsbacensis et Hiliana Baumann Edimagister
in Weiler.

Die 7^{tho} Junij post trinam proclamationem copulati sunt Elfens
honesti adolescentes fridericus Josephus, Ervatus Ludima. Ervatus
a...

1754.

Januarius

19 hujus Petrus filius legit: Georgij Bader Scabini Weiler:
cum Elisabetha filia legit: Michaelis Rudolph Testes Hilburg
Bader et Jacobus Müller.

Februarius

19 hujus Georgius Michael, filius Georgij Michaelis Bader
civis Elseni: cum Anna Regina, filia legit: Fridericus
Kraus civis Elseni. Testes Joes Krauter et Michael Job.

26 hujus Dominicus Jois Döniger anwalti filius legit:
cum Maria Eva Benedicti pfeiffer Sartoris Kirchhusen:
et civis filia legit: Testes Michael Loseifer et Georgij perold
fuit antea copulata a Cutho a procuratore in Biberach
propè Kirchhusen in sedu parochie Kirchhusen et Hilspach
erat impregnata.

Hilsbach die 30^{ma}
Lohlein filia legitima Antonii Lohlein civis
et ferarii in Hilsbach, et Juliane nata
Kochin conjugum; Levante anna Catharina
Solubâ ex Sinshem.

Hilsbach die 1^{ma} gbris baptizatus est carolus Josephus
Frunzer filius legit. Ferdinandi Frunzer. civis Hils-
bacenfis, et Catharina conjugum; Levante
Jacob Walrico Frunzer adolescente Hilsbach.

Hilsbach die 2^{da} gbris baptizatus est Joannes
Knopp filius legitimus Joannis Wolfgangi Knopp
Knopp. incola in Hilsbach, et Josephæ conjugum,
1718/19/20
Levante Joanne Rahm soluto hujate.

Hilsbach die 22^{da} gbris baptizatus est Fridericus Josephus
Hilzbach filius illegitimus Augustæ Holywartin soluta
ex Hilzbach ex patre incerto; Levante Frider
Josepho Holywart Hilsbacenfi milite pala-
tino Bavarico. hujus in familiâ

1803.

239

Die 11^{te} aprilis baptizata est Elisabetha
filia Legitima Antonii Düringer civis,
Victoris in Hilsbach, et Francisca nata
marci Thoenen conjugum; Levante iustina
Vetterin conjugis Jois Georgi: Vetter civis hils-
bachensis

Hilsbach
Düringerin

Die 15^{te} aprilis baptizatus est Joes
georgius filius Legitimus Francisci Mayer
civis Elsenfis, et Elisabetha Barbara
conjugum; Levante Joanne Georgio
Zehler soluto, et Elisabetha Neudoringerin
pariter soluta Elsenfis.

Elsen
Mayer

Die 24^{te} aprilis Baptizata est Theresia
filia Legitima soluta

Elsen

De 10^{to}bris
filia Legitima Joannis Wickenhauser civis
Ellensis et Catharinae conjugum; Levante agnec^{Wicken-}
Jauterin conjugata in Ellens cum Rudolpho cster^{hauserin}
poligrapho ibidem

Die vigesima 8bris baptizata est Catharina
filia Legiti Joannis Emmerich civis et ^{Ellenz}
pannorum Vestoris in Ellens, et Maria ^{emrich.}
anno conjugum; Levante Catharina ^{in.}
osterin conjugata in Ellens.

Die 25^{to}bris baptizata est + Francisca filia Hilzb.
Legitima Joannis Antonii Düringer civis Düring
et Victoris Hilzbacensis et Francisci conjugum
Levante Justina Vetter conjugata in Hilzb.

Die 8^{to} Novemb. Baptizata est Susanna Catha-
rina filia Legiti, Caspari Spahn ma-^{Hilzbach}
gioli Carnificis Hilzbacensis et Catharinae ^{Spahn}
conjugum; Levante Susanna Catharina Hun-
terin conjugata in Hilzbach.

^{matrem} ~~matrem~~ conjugatâ in Hayren; cuius puerpera
dia Eva Rossin conjugata in Hilsbach puerpera mater

Hilsb. Die 22te Febr Baptizatus est franciscus An-
Nuth
Nuth
Thomas filius Legitimus Matthaei & Nuth
civis et victoris in Hilsbach et Elisabethae
conjugum; Levante dno Francisco Brahm
cive hilsbachensi, & actuario ad satrapiam
in Hilsbach.

Hilsb. Die 2to Mary Baptizata est Anna Catharina
Knopffin
Knopffin
Josephae filia Legitima dno Wolfgangi Knopff et
Josephae conjugum et incolarum in Hilsbach;
Levante Catharinâ Knopffin solutâ ex
Oestringen.

Hilsbach Die 5to Mary Baptizata est Jacobina filia
pfokin.
pfokin.
Legitima Michaelis Pfok civis et serinarii
in Hilsbach et Josephae nata Kestlin con-
jugum; Levante Jacobinâ Hardix cive con-

Laub civis Hilzbacensis et Barbara ^{ait} con- Laubin
jugam honestorum; Levante Maria Susanna ^{fil. 79.}
Hilz conjuge Joannis Jul civis in Rayhen. ³

Die 8^{te} 7^{bris} baptizatus est fran-
ciscus Antonius, filius legitimus Leopoldi
Rahm civis et Murarii in Hilsbach, et Maria ^{Hilsbach}
Eva conjugum; Levante Christophoro Vetter ^{Rahm}
cive murario et Lapidaria magistro in Hilsbach ^{mag. Hilsbach}

Die 9^{te} 7^{bris} baptizata est Catharina filia
legitima Joannis Wolffii Knopp famuli
pastoris ovium in Elfers, et Josepha conjugum; ^{Hilsbach}
Levante Catharina Barbara Knoppin soluta ^{Knoppin}
ex Ostringen. ~

franco de Vager ^{franco de Vager}
coniliario ~~et~~ Camero Clulico actuali et
fiscali, ne non Subrapio Hilobacensis Pra.
fecto.

Elfenz Die 28^{te} März baptizata est Maria Anna
filia legitima Wendelini ^{Civis Elfenz} ~~Honin~~ et Jo.
Seph^{natus Weib} conjugum; Levante Maria Anna
Schweikardin conjugata in Elfenz

Hilb. Die 29^{te} März baptizatus est Jo^hes Georgius
Düringer filius legitimus Joannis Antonii Düringer
civis et Victoris Hilobacensis et Francisca
conjugum; Levante Joanne Georgio Vetter civi
conjugato hujate.

Hilsbach Die 3^{te} aprilis Baptizata est Anna
catharina filia legitima Michaelis
Ecken - Eckensperger civis et Caspici hujatij
conjugum; Levante Anna

188.

1798.

NB. Die 24. May 1798 Baptizata est Elisabetha
 Hilsbach filia illegitima Francisco Düringer
 soluta ex Hilsbach pater incertus est; Levante
 Düringer Elisabetha Wittmannin soluta ex Hilsbach.

+ Die 20. May Baptizata est Maria Theresia
 Hilsbach Francisca Augusta filia Legitima Jacobi
 Hoffner civis Hilsbachensis et Josepho con-
 jugum; Levante pro nobili Gominā Maria
 Theresia de Vogel, conjugē proutis ac Go-
 tissimi Dñi Francisci de Vogel Latrapie Hils-
 bachensis Praefecti et.

Die 27. May Baptizata est Elisabetha Bar-
 Elsen Bara filia Legitima Michaelis Kirchhoffner
 Kirch- et Margaretha conjugum ac Civium in
 Ponto Elisabetha Barbara Paula

Hilsbach
Ohmer

Conjugata Hilsbachensi.

Die 6^{ta} Xbris Baptizatus est Franciscus Antonius
filius legitimus Joannis Caspari Ohmer civis et
pammorum Reatoris in Hilsbach et Margarethae conjugum
Levante Joanne Antonio Weis soluto Elfenfi.

Elfens
Decenter

Die 18^{ta} Xbris Baptizatus est Joannes
Jacobus filius legitimus Jacobi Decenter
civis et fabri in Elfens, et Margarethae
Natae Benderin; Levante Georgio Adamo
Decenter cive et pammorum Textore Elfenfi.

Hilsb.
Kerffl.

Die 28^{ta} Xbris Baptizatus est Joannes Jacobus
filius legitimus Wilhelmi Kerffl civis et Camerida
Hilsbachensi et Catharinae conjugum Levante
Michael Hermann cive Rujale.

Hilsb.
Knopff

Die 30^{ta} Xbris Baptizata est Maria Regina filia legit.
Wolfgangi Knopff Nicolae Hilsbachensi et Josepho conjugum
Levante Maria Regina Germanin conjugata Rujale.

Elfen Die 18^{te} Junii
Marki Lilius Legiti caroli eberhardi Marki Lippi Vago
vago. et catharina conjuge legitimorum; Levante
Andr^{ea} andrea Davide Bickler Vago ex-grafin.
appon ditionis Liberi Baroni de Sturmeyer.

Elfen Die 19^{te} Feb^r Baptizatus est Joannes Gilius
Legiti Joannis Lettermann Civis Elfenis
Lettermann. et Eva catharina conjugum; Levante
Joanne Wachler cive in Elfen.

Hilsbach Die 27^{te} Februar Baptizatus est Georgius Josephus
Düringer. filius legit Joannis Antonii Düringer civis et Victoris
in Hilsbach et Francisca conjugum; Levante Joanne
Georgio Vetter cive hujate.

Hilsbach Die 1^{ma} Martii Baptizatus est Petrus philippus
fückesim Gilius illegitimus Auguste fückesim solute Hils-
fückesim filius illegit. facensis; Levante
mus ex patre Petro philippo Hilsbacher doctissimo ac
incerto. et nobili Ulricha rapid Mosbacensis advocato
jurato. ~~maria multaverat hanc in nuptiationem~~
~~ma die 1^{ma} Martii Baptizatus est Joannes~~

Elfen Die 2^{te} Martii Baptizatus est Joannes
Luter civis Elfenis

176.

1794. 1795.

Hilsbach Die 26^a Xbris Baptizata est Justina filia le-
gitima Antonii Jüringer civis et Victorij in Hib.
bach et Francisce conjugum; Levante Justina Veterin
in Hilsbach.

Hilsbach Die 27^a Xbris Baptizata est Francisca filia
legitima Caspari Ohmer civis in Hilsbach
et Margarethæ conjugum; Levante Fran-
ciscæ Gimberij Solulæ ex Hilsbach.

Esens Die 26^a Xbris baptizatus est Joannes Stephanus
Dotterer filius legitimus Joannis Michaelis Dotterer civis
in Esens et Fredericæ conjugum; Levante Joanne
Antonio Westenhoffer Solulæ Esensi.

1795

1795

senante, cum
Civij Hilsbachensis cum sua uxore

Elfen Die 16^{te} July Baptizatus est Joannes valentini
filius legitimus Valentini Fuhrmann civij Elfen-
bachmann: et Eva, margaretha religioni reformatae conju-
gem. Rodeshoram; Levante Joanne Paul
Wissenhauser civi Elfenbachensi conjugato.

Hilsbach Die 17^{te} July Baptizatus est Joannes georgius antoni
Düringer filius legitimus Joannis antonii Düringer civis
et victorij Hilsbachensis et francisci conjugum,
Levante Joanne georgio Vetter civi Hilsbachensi
sua conjugis Justina.

Hilsbach Die 24^{te} aug: Baptizatus est Sebastianus filius
Gaiber: legitimus antonii Gaiber civis et nolitorij Hilsba-
chensis in der mülldmühl et Mariae reginae conjugum; le-
vante Petro Gaiber civi et nolitore in Lohrbach
Guthel.

Microfilm and Microfiche Order Card U.S., Canada, and the Caribbean

PO. number **A 793171**

Beginning number	1049281	Microfilm item number	Family History Center name and unit		
Ending number			Total number of microfiche	\$	Microfilm due date
Title of record			Type of microfilm loan		
Germany Baden Hilsbach			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Short-term		
B - M - D 1744 - 1811			<input type="checkbox"/> *First renewal		
			<input type="checkbox"/> *Second renewal		
Patron's name		Telephone number	*Renewals are automatically charged to your unit number if the film is not received by the due date. Please do not send in a change of loan type on an order sheet.		
Chris Andrie		627-7607			
Complete address			Notification fee	\$	Staff signature
5554 Juno Drive			Heidi M. Parry		
Lake View N.Y. 14085			Total amount collected	\$3.25	Date ordered by patron
			6/21/00		

WHITE—Family History Center PINK—Patron

5/97 Printed in the USA 34310

Microfilm and Microfiche Order Card U.S., Canada, and the Caribbean

PO. number **545546**

Beginning number	1049282	Microfilm item number	Family History Center name and unit		
Ending number			Total number of microfiche	\$	Microfilm due date
Title of record			Type of microfilm loan		
Germany, Hilsbach, Baden			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Short-term		
Baptisms 1810-96 + missing			<input type="checkbox"/> *First renewal		
			<input type="checkbox"/> *Second renewal		
Patron's name		Telephone number	*Renewals are automatically charged to your unit number if the film is not received by the due date. Please do not send in a change of loan type on an order sheet.		
Chris Andrie		627-7607			
Complete address			Notification fee	\$	Staff signature
5554 Juno Drive			A. Fickelscher		
Lake View NY 14085			Total amount collected	\$3.25	Date ordered by patron
			17 May 2000		

WHITE—Family History Center PINK—Patron

5/97 Printed in the USA 34310

KNOPF - HILSBACH

Title:	Kirchenbuch, 1699-1900
Authors:	Katholische Kirche Hilsbach (A. Sinsheim) (Main Author)

Note	Location Film
Taufen 1699-1725 Tote 1699-1748 Taufen 1725-1746 Heiraten 1699-1747 Taufen 1747 Übergetretene 1699-1741 Firmungen 1724	FHL INTL Film 1049281 Item 1
Taufen 1744-1805 Heiraten, Tote 1743-1804	FHL INTL Film 1049281 Item 2
Taufen, Heiraten, Tote 1805-1811	FHL INTL Film 1049281 Item 3
* Taufen 1810-1896 <i>Baptisms</i>	FHL INTL Film 1049282 Items 1-2
* Heiraten 1810-1900 <i>Marriages</i>	FHL INTL Film 1049282 Items 3-4
Tote 1810-1900 <i>Deaths</i>	FHL INTL Film 1049282 Items 5-6
WEILER: Taufen 1810-1879 <i>Baptisms</i> <i>Handlet</i>	FHL INTL Film 1049283 Item 1
Heiraten 1810-1870 <i>Marriages</i>	FHL INTL Film 1049283 Item 2
Tote 1810-1900 <i>Deaths</i>	FHL INTL Film 1049283 Item 3

ordered
6/21/00ordered
5/17/2000

Numbers 1-9 of 9 film notes

© 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved

Ortard Park FHL
film 1049282

6/21/00
p1

parish Hilsbach Taufregister (Baptisms)
province Baden-Württemberg
archive Freiburg
dates 1810-1843 vol. 4 = item 1

Index

	<u>page</u>	<u>item</u>	<u>year</u>	
Knopf Ferdinand	21	1A	1811	✓
Margaretha	39	8	1813	✓
* Franziska Josepha?	138	14	1828	✓
* Elizabeth ✓	155	7	1831	✓
* Franz ✓	168	12	1833	✓
* ? Francis ✓	186	24	1836	✓
* Anna Margret ✓	212/213	21	1838	
* ? Anna	223	21	1839	?
* Maria Sophia ✓	252	24	1842	

item 2 = vol. 5 baptisms 1843-1897

Index

	<u>page</u>	<u>item</u>	<u>year</u>
Knopf Wil (?) Helmina ✓	26	3	1846

→ forgot copy!

Orland Park FHL
film 1049282

6/21/00
p2

parish Hilsbach Heiratsregister (Marriages)
province Baden-Württemberg
archive Freiburg
dates 1810-1847 vol 4 item 3

Index

		<u>page</u>	<u>item</u>
Dwinger	(?) Joseph	17	4
I	I	49	5
		49	7

Kropf Johannes 33 2 1827
7 June

vol 5 item 4 marriages 1848-1900

Orchard Park FHL
film 1049282

6/21/00
p3

parish Hilsbach Sterberegister (deaths)
province Baden-Württemberg
archive Freiburg
dates 1810-1870 vol 4 item 5

Index

		<u>page</u>	<u>item</u>	
Dwinger	?	12	10	
"	Elizabeth	236	5	
Kropf	Margaret	26	9	
"	Joseph	7	17	
"	Joh Wolfgang	113	19	← ? copy this?
		124	7	
I	Margarete?	146	11	1843
	Johannes	167	6	1848

item 6 vol. 5 1870-1900

Copies

6/21/00

Index - Knopf

item 1	pg	21	item	1A	year	1811	
		39		8		1813	
		138		14		1828	✓
		155		7		1831	✓
		168		12		1833	✓
		186		24		1836	✓
		212/213		21		1838	✓
		223		21		1839	✓
		252		24		1842	✓

(11)

item 2 is baptisms 1843-1897

6/21/00

Copies

1. item 3 Index Durringer
2. " " Knopf

3. item 3 page 33 item 2 (1827) (varnize)

4. item 5 page 146 item 11 (death 1843)

5. " " 167 item 6 (death 1848)

(6. item 5 index Durringer

7. " " Knopf

7
11
—
18

2/19/00

item 2 (vol 5) Taufregister
page 26 # 3 Kropf, Wilhelmina (baptism)

item 5 (vol 4) Sterberegister
page 66 # 13 Düringer, Frances (death)

item 5 (vol 4) Sterberegister
page 69 # 8 Düringer, Anton (death)

item 5 (vol 4) Sterberegister
page 113 # 19 Kropf, Wolfgang (death)

2. vol 4 Sterberegister 1810-1811

4. vol 2 Sterberegister 1811-1812

3. vol 1 Sterberegister 1812-1813

5. vol 1 Sterberegister 1813-1814

1. vol 1 Sterberegister 1814-1815

mit

5889401

item 1049282

1. vol 4 births Taufregister 1810-1843
2. vol 5 births Taufregister 1843-1897
3. vol 4 marriages Heiratsregister 1810-1847
4. vol 5 marriages Heiratsregister 1848-1900
5. vol 4 deaths Sterberegister 1810-1870

(Arch) Taufregister 2 (4 Jhr) 2 mit
buch 113 # 10 Kuch, 1848-1897

(Arch) Taufregister 2 (4 Jhr) 2 mit
buch 113 # 8 Kuch, 1848-1897

(Arch) Taufregister 2 (4 Jhr) 2 mit
buch 113 # 13 Kuch, 1848-1897

(Arch) Taufregister 2 (4 Jhr) 2 mit
buch 113 # 3 Kuch, 1848-1897

5/11/00

110. 15.
 35. 1.
 13. 2.
 2. 8
 8. 17.
 69. 4.
 57. 12
 69. 3
 78. 3
 90. 1
 80. 11
 100. 10

nejele gindray - - - 182. 15.
 - - - Joseph - - - 214. 27.
 - - - Joseph - - - 230. 20.
 - - - Joseph - - - 242. 27.
 - - - Joseph - - - 249. 17.
 Knopf. Ferdinand 21. 14.
 Knopf. Margaretha 39. 8.
 Knopf. Franziska Joseph 138. 14.
 Knopf. Elisabetha . . 155. 7.
 Knopf. Franz 168. 12.
 - - - Franziska - - - 186. 24.
 - - - Margaretha - - - 212. 21.
 - - - Anna Margaretha - - - 220. 21.
 - - - Maria Joseph - - - 252. 24.

film 1049282
 index - Knopf
 item 1 vol 4
 Baptisms

110. 15.

35. 1.

19. 24

2. 8

8. 17

69. 4

57. 12

69. 3

78. 3

90. 1

80. 11

100. 10

nein

- - - - - 24. 27.

- - - - - 230 26.

- - - - - 242 27.

- - - - - 249 11. 14.

Knopf Margaretha 39. 8.

Knopf Franziska 138. 14.

Knopf Elisabeth 155. 7.

Knopf Franz 168. 12.

Knopf Franz 168. 12.

Knopf Franz 168. 12.

Knopf Franz 168. 12.

Knopf Franz 168. 12.

Knopf Franz 168. 12.

Knopf Franz 168. 12.

Knopf Franz 168. 12.

Knopf Franz 168. 12.

Knopf Franz 168. 12.

Knopf Franz 168. 12.

film 1049282

index - Knopf

item 1 vol 4

Baptisms

110. 15.

35. 1.

19. 24

2. 8

8. 17

69. 4

57. 12

69. 3

78. 3

90. 1

80. 11

100. 10

— — — — — 24. 22.
 — — — — — 200 20.
 — — — — — 242 27.
 — — — — — 249 11. 13.

Knopp Margaretha 39. 8.

Knopp Franziska 138. 14.

Knopp Elisabeth 155. 7.

Knopp Franz 168. 12.

Knopp Margaretha 170. 14.

— Margaretha — 212

— Anna Margaretha — 220 11

— Anna Sophia — 252. 24.

film 1049282
 index - Knopp
 item 1 vol 4
 Baptisms

Friedrich
Puech

film
1049282
page 21
item 1A

1811
Im Jahr ein lausend, nicht hundert ist, der
Ding geboren Juli, d. 1. 1811, ist der
Vater ein Sohn des Wolfgang Puech
Leinwand, Petermeyer, und seiner
Eltern, Joseph, einer geborenen
Böbelen. Der Kind wurde am
nächsten Tage, nachmittags drei
Uhr von Mutterleibe genommen,
getauft, und hat den Namen Friedrich
K. Pommern. Die Brüder sind der
Pappeler, Palle, der Johann Balthasar
Pappeler, und Johann Pappeler
Leinwand, Pappeler war der
selb. Johann Pappeler.

Kilian
enincorfen

Im Jahr ein lausend, nicht hundert ist, der
Zwanzig und zwanzig, der Juli, um die
Vater ein Sohn des Johann Pappeler
Leinwand, Pappeler war der
selb. Johann Pappeler.

Im Jahr ein lausend
August, nachmittags
ein Sohn des Vater
und seiner Eltern
Pappeler. Die
Johann Pappeler
Balthasar Pappeler
nachmittags drei
Uhr von Mutterleibe
genommen, und hat
den Namen Friedrich
K. Pommern. Die
Brüder sind der
Pappeler, Palle, der
Johann Balthasar
Pappeler, und Johann
Pappeler. Pappeler war
der selb. Johann Pappeler.

Im Jahr ein lausend
der August
sind Pappeler
Geboren, nachmittags
drei Uhr, von
Mutterleibe, und hat
den Namen Friedrich
K. Pommern.

21

Friedrich
Pruetz

film
1049282
page 21
item 1A

1811
Im Jahr ein Lausender, nicht quadratisch, der
Längstgehenden Juliusplatz, über dem
Bogen ein Teil der Wolfgang Pütz
Längstgehenden, Petermeyer, und seine
Pütz von Gasse, in der Gasse
Böbelin. In Kind wurde am
nächsten Tage, nachmittags drei
Uhr von Untertheisbäumen, Lössen,
holaucht, und hat den Namen, der
K. Komman. Die Jungen sind der
Pätzliche, Pätzliche, Johann Pätzliche
Pätzliche, und Pätzliche, Pätzliche, Pätzliche
und Pätzliche, Pätzliche, Pätzliche
selb. Johann Pätzliche

Kilian
Klein

1811
Im Jahr ein Lausender, nicht quadratisch, der
Zwei und zwanzig, der Juli, über dem
Längstgehenden Juliusplatz, über dem
Bogen ein Teil der Wolfgang Pütz
Längstgehenden, Petermeyer, und seine
Pütz von Gasse, in der Gasse
Böbelin. In Kind wurde am
nächsten Tage, nachmittags drei
Uhr von Untertheisbäumen, Lössen,
holaucht, und hat den Namen, der
K. Komman. Die Jungen sind der
Pätzliche, Pätzliche, Johann Pätzliche
Pätzliche, und Pätzliche, Pätzliche, Pätzliche
und Pätzliche, Pätzliche, Pätzliche
selb. Johann Pätzliche

Im Jahr ein Lausender, nicht quadratisch, der
Zwei und zwanzig, der Juli, über dem
Längstgehenden Juliusplatz, über dem
Bogen ein Teil der Wolfgang Pütz
Längstgehenden, Petermeyer, und seine
Pütz von Gasse, in der Gasse
Böbelin. In Kind wurde am
nächsten Tage, nachmittags drei
Uhr von Untertheisbäumen, Lössen,
holaucht, und hat den Namen, der
K. Komman. Die Jungen sind der
Pätzliche, Pätzliche, Johann Pätzliche
Pätzliche, und Pätzliche, Pätzliche, Pätzliche
und Pätzliche, Pätzliche, Pätzliche
selb. Johann Pätzliche

Im Jahr ein Lausender, nicht quadratisch, der
Zwei und zwanzig, der Juli, über dem
Längstgehenden Juliusplatz, über dem
Bogen ein Teil der Wolfgang Pütz
Längstgehenden, Petermeyer, und seine
Pütz von Gasse, in der Gasse
Böbelin. In Kind wurde am
nächsten Tage, nachmittags drei
Uhr von Untertheisbäumen, Lössen,
holaucht, und hat den Namen, der
K. Komman. Die Jungen sind der
Pätzliche, Pätzliche, Johann Pätzliche
Pätzliche, und Pätzliche, Pätzliche, Pätzliche
und Pätzliche, Pätzliche, Pätzliche
selb. Johann Pätzliche

I.

Margaretha
Müller
Müllerfilm
1049282page 39
item 8Johann
Middmann

8 Im Jahr ein tausend acht hundert dreizehn den ersten
November Morgens gegen sechs Uhr ist geboren eine
Tochter des selbigen Peter Müller und seiner
selbst Mutter Margaretha Müller und seiner Ehefrau Johanna
Johanna Löhlein: das Kind wurde am ersten
Tagen des Nachmittags drei Uhr von einem
Hebammen Assessor getauft, und erhielt den
Namen Margaretha: Taufpaten sind Magdalen
Ehefrau des Bürger und Maurer Johann Dahn:
Zeugen sind der obige Johann Dahn, und
der Füllharn Paulsen Offizier.

L. 3.

9 Im Jahr ein tausend acht hundert dreizehn den
ersten November Nachts elf Uhr
ist geboren ein Sohn des selbigen Peter Müller und
seiner Ehefrau Johanna Löhlein: das
Kind wurde am ersten Tag, Abends um vier
Uhr von dem Hebammen Assessor getauft, und
erhielt den Namen Johann: Taufpaten

10 Im Jahr ein tausend
den ersten Dezember Abends
drei Uhr ist geboren eine
Tochter des Bürger und
Maurer Johann Dahn:
das Kind wurde am
ersten Tag, Abends um
vier Uhr von dem
Hebammen Assessor
getauft, und erhielt den
Namen Margaretha:
Taufpaten sind Magdalen
Ehefrau des Bürger und
Maurer Johann Dahn:

11 Im Jahr ein tausend
den ersten Dezember
Nachts elf Uhr ist
geboren ein Sohn des
selbigen Peter Müller
und seiner Ehefrau
Johanna Löhlein: das
Kind wurde am ersten
Tag, Abends um vier
Uhr von dem Hebammen
Assessor getauft, und
erhielt den Namen
Johann: Taufpaten

12 Im Jahr ein tausend
den ersten Dezember
Nachts elf Uhr ist
geboren eine Tochter
des selbigen Peter Müller
und ihrer Ehefrau
Johanna Löhlein: das
Kind wurde am ersten
Tag, Abends um vier
Uhr von dem Hebammen
Assessor getauft, und
erhielt den Namen
Margaretha: Taufpaten

I.

Margaretha
Mutter
Mutter

film
1049282

page 39
item 8

Gehauert
Mutter

8 Im Jahr ein tausend acht hundert ein und zwanzig den sechsten
November Morgens gegen sechs Uhr ist geboren eine
Tochter des selbigen Pächters bürgerl. und bürgerl.
selbst. Wolfgang Huber und seiner Ehefrau Josepha
geborenen Löfflerin: Das Kind wurde am ersten
hiesigen Tage nachmittags fünf Uhr von einem
Hebammen Assessor getauft und erhielt den
Namen Margaretha: Taufpaten sind Magdalena
Ehefrau des Bürgerl. und Maurers Johann Baptist
Zugend und des selbigen Johann Baptist Zugend
der Schultheiss Carl Joseph Offizier

9 Im Jahr ein tausend acht hundert ein und zwanzig den
dreizehnten November Nachts acht Uhr
ist geboren eine Tochter des selbigen Pächters bürgerl. und
bürgerl. Maurers Franz Widmann und seiner Ehe
frau Wilhelmine geborenen Baaderin: Das
Kind wurde am dritten Tage, Abends nach fünf
Uhr von einem Hebammen Assessor getauft und
erhielt den Namen Johann: Taufpaten

10 Im Jahr ein tausend
den sechsten November
Tochter des Bürgerl. und
bürgerl. Ehefrau Josepha
geborenen Löfflerin: Das Kind wurde
am ersten hiesigen Tage
nachmittags fünf Uhr von einem
Hebammen Assessor getauft und
erhielt den Namen
Magdalena: Taufpaten
sind Magdalena Zugend und
der Schultheiss Carl Joseph

11 Im Jahr ein tausend acht
hundert ein und zwanzig den
sechsten November
Tochter des Bürgerl. und
bürgerl. Ehefrau Josepha
geborenen Löfflerin: Das Kind wurde
am ersten hiesigen Tage
nachmittags fünf Uhr von einem
Hebammen Assessor getauft und
erhielt den Namen
Magdalena: Taufpaten
sind Magdalena Zugend und
der Schultheiss Carl Joseph

12 Im Jahr ein tausend acht
hundert ein und zwanzig den
sechsten November
Tochter des Bürgerl. und
bürgerl. Ehefrau Josepha
geborenen Löfflerin: Das Kind wurde
am ersten hiesigen Tage
nachmittags fünf Uhr von einem
Hebammen Assessor getauft und
erhielt den Namen
Magdalena: Taufpaten
sind Magdalena Zugend und
der Schultheiss Carl Joseph

I.

Margarethe
Müller
Müllerfilm
1049282page 39
item 8Gehaupt
Müller

8 Im Jahr ein tausend acht hundert vierzigsten des hiesigen
 November Morgens gegen sechs Uhr ist geboren eine
 Tochter des hiesigen Rathsbürgers und Schreiner
 Meisters Wolfgang Müller und seiner Ehefrau Josepha
 geborenen Löfflerin: Das Kind wurde am ersten
 künftigen Tage Nachmittag sechs Uhr von einem
 Heilbrunnener Leibarzt getauft, und erhielt den
 Namen Margarethe: Taufpaten sind Magdalena
 Ehefrau des Bürgermeisters und Maurers Johann
 Ziegenfuss, des künftigen Johanns Müller, und
 der Schullehrer Paul Johann Müller.
 L. 3.

9 Im Jahr ein tausend acht hundert vierzigsten
 des vierzigsten November Nachts acht Uhr
 ist geboren ein Sohn des Rathsbürgers und
 Maurers Franz Michael Müller, und seiner Ehe
 frau Catharina geborenen Baaderin: Das
 Kind wurde am andern Tage, Abends nach vier
 Uhr von einem Heilbrunnener Leibarzt getauft, und
 erhielt den Namen Johann: Taufpaten.

10 Im Jahr ein tausend
 von Dezember Abends
 gegen sechs Uhr ist
 geboren eine Tochter
 des hiesigen
 Leibarzts: Das Kind
 wurde am ersten
 künftigen Tage
 Nachmittag sechs
 Uhr von einem
 Heilbrunnener
 Leibarzt getauft, und
 erhielt den Namen
 Margarethe: Taufpaten
 sind Magdalena
 Ehefrau des Bürgermeisters
 und Maurers Johann
 Ziegenfuss, des künftigen
 Johanns Müller, und
 der Schullehrer Paul
 Johann Müller.
 L. 3.

11 Im Jahr ein tausend
 von Dezember
 Abends gegen sechs
 Uhr ist geboren eine
 Tochter des hiesigen
 Leibarzts: Das Kind
 wurde am ersten
 künftigen Tage
 Nachmittag sechs
 Uhr von einem
 Heilbrunnener
 Leibarzt getauft, und
 erhielt den Namen
 Margarethe: Taufpaten
 sind Magdalena
 Ehefrau des Bürgermeisters
 und Maurers Johann
 Ziegenfuss, des künftigen
 Johanns Müller, und
 der Schullehrer Paul
 Johann Müller.
 L. 3.

12 Im Jahr ein tausend
 von Dezember
 Abends gegen sechs
 Uhr ist geboren eine
 Tochter des hiesigen
 Leibarzts: Das Kind
 wurde am ersten
 künftigen Tage
 Nachmittag sechs
 Uhr von einem
 Heilbrunnener
 Leibarzt getauft, und
 erhielt den Namen
 Margarethe: Taufpaten
 sind Magdalena
 Ehefrau des Bürgermeisters
 und Maurers Johann
 Ziegenfuss, des künftigen
 Johanns Müller, und
 der Schullehrer Paul
 Johann Müller.
 L. 3.

hoch auf mich
 um fange von
 Land nach Mithras
 Land - der Eas-
 siphon Dank
 Düringer, auf!
 der Gernung
 das ist, Gängen
 in und drüben
 und Matzen.
 Juni 1828. Düringer.
 Gündert auf
 zwanzigsten
 abfahren, und
 ich habe dich
 Eberhard Cronin.
 Gündert auf
 ich - und

film 1049282
page 138
item 14

[illegible]

Libt. Camp 11 Nov. 1828. Piemon.

16. Zu Johs. Leichnam auf dem Friedhof
 Knopf zu Mittag um genau 12 Uhr
 Kran- nach Mittag um genau 12 Uhr
 circa nach Mittag um genau 12 Uhr
 Joseph. des Leichnam mit Maria's Leichnam
 desin und Elisabeth's Leichnam
 mäßig Leichnam Leichnam. Auf dem Friedhof
 Joseph. des Leichnam Leichnam und Leichnam
 Caspar Leichnam Leichnam. Leichnam sind oben
 desin, Leichnam Leichnam Leichnam und Leichnam
 Leichnam Leichnam Leichnam 26. Nov. 1828
 Leichnam.

15. Das Gas kühnend aufsteigend auf und
zerstört das kühnend zerlegt und zerlegt auf
das kühnend zerlegt und zerlegt auf

erst nach dem
 um fünf im
 Land nach Mittern.
 Comad - der Ein-
 sichten Dank
 Düringer, auf-
 der Geymann
 dafin. Gängen
 in und dafin
 und Matzger.
 Juni 1828. Diener.
 Aufschrieb auf
 zwanzigsten
 abgeben, und
 als gebauet Man
 Epa der Coma.
 bafin. Die
 (Hr) - erst

film 1049282
 page 138
 item 14.

Knopf
 Kran-
 circa
 Joseph.

138
 aufständiger Götter. Düringer Götter nach Götter-
 bafin. Mittern. der dafinigen Götter. Düringer
 Götter. Mittern. dafin. Düringer Götter.
 Götter. Düringer Götter. Düringer Götter.
 Düringer Götter. Düringer Götter. Düringer Götter.

Götter. Düringer Götter. Düringer Götter.
 14. Die Götter Götter. Düringer Götter.
 zwanzig. der Götter. Düringer Götter.
 Mittern. der Götter. Düringer Götter.
 nach Mittern. der Götter. Düringer Götter.
 Joseph. der Götter. Düringer Götter.
 dafin. der Götter. Düringer Götter.
 mäßiger Götter. Düringer Götter.
 Joseph. der Götter. Düringer Götter.
 Götter. Düringer Götter. Düringer Götter.
 dafin. der Götter. Düringer Götter.
 Götter. Düringer Götter. Düringer Götter.
 Götter. Düringer Götter. Düringer Götter.

15. Die Götter Götter. Düringer Götter.
 zwanzig. der Götter. Düringer Götter.
 Götter. Düringer Götter. Düringer Götter.

Knopf,
Francisca
Josepha.

14. Born in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, on the twenty-fifth of November, at two o'clock in the afternoon, and baptized at two o'clock this afternoon: Franziska Josepha, daughter of the citizen and stone mason Johannes Knopf, at this place, and Elisabetha, née Düringer, a lawfully married couple. Godmother was Franziska Josepha, wife of the local citizen and turner Sebastian Weisenberger. Witnesses are he and Philipp Jakob Karolus, citizen and farmer here. Hilsbach, 26 Nov. 1828.

Diemer.

7. Im Jahr Lindau ist aufgeführt ein und dreißig der
 Lebewesen Mai nach gewissen auf und gewöl
 lise einst von Gossau und fast nach Mithras und ein
 lise getauft Elisabeth. In diesem Bürger und
 Mithras Johann Gossau und Elisabeth Gossau
 Düringer aufstehendes Gläubige dieser Stadt von
 Gossau. In Bürger und Mithras Mithras Mithras
 Lebewesen Gossau. Dieser Bürger sind Mithras
 und Mithras Mithras Mithras Mithras
 Gittbay 10. Mai 1831. Düringer

8. Im Jahr Lindau ist aufgeführt ein und dreißig der
 Düringer gewissen sich nach Mithras und ein lise einst von
 Georg und fast nach Mithras und gewiss lise getauft
 Joseph. Georg. Gossau. In Gossau. Düringer Bürger
 und Düringer Mithras. Dieser und Mithras Gossau
 Mithras aufstehendes Gläubige dieser Stadt von
 Gossau. Mithras Gossau und Gossau Gossau
 Gossau Mithras Gossau und Gossau Gossau
 und Mithras Gossau Gittbay 3. Juni 1831. Düringer

9. Im Jahr Lindau ist aufgeführt ein und dreißig der
 Brandmaier lise einst von Gossau und fast nach Mithras und ein
 lise einst von Gossau und fast nach Mithras und ein

10. Im Jahr
 Bazel
 Anna
 Gossau
 Anna
 in Solothurn
 Nordamerika
 am 18. Juli 1854
 viele Tötung
 1. 196. Jahr
 1856.

11. Im Jahr
 Hirsch
 Joseph
 Gossau
 Gossau
 Gossau
 Gossau
 Gossau
 Gossau

12. Im Jahr
 Gossau
 Gossau

Knopf,
Elisabetha.

7. Born in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, on the seventeenth of May, between eleven and twelve o'clock at night, and baptized at one o'clock this afternoon: Elisabetha, daughter of the local citizen and stone mason Johannes Knopf and Elisabetha, née Düringer, a lawfully married couple. Godmother was Josepha, wife of the citizen and turner Sebastian Weisenberger, at this place. Witnesses are he and Philipp Karolus, a farmer here.

Hilsbach, 19 May 1831. G. Diemer, pastor.

[illegible]


film
1049282
page 168
item 12

[illegible]

Knopf,
Franz.

12. Born in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three, on the twenty-fourth of July, between seven and eight o'clock in the evening, and baptized at one o'clock this afternoon: Franz, son of the local citizen and stone mason Johannes Knopf and Elisabetha, née Düringer, a lawfully married couple. Godfather was the local citizen and farmer Franz Lang. Witnesses are he and Peter Weiland, citizen and joiner here.

Hilsbach, 25 July 1833. G. Diemer, pastor.

135 Van. In 

City of Hartford.

1. not young and bonifying
 2. young life is better
 3. and and here
 4. all the world is
 5. all the world is
 6. all the world is
 7. all the world is
 8. all the world is
 9. all the world is
 10. all the world is

No. 23.

Frank
Kuffner

卐

No. 24.

Quercus
foenicifolia
Leibneri.
Marylandica.

film
1049282

page 186
item 24

Gilman, F. v. 1835.

Friday

[illegible]

Sally

[illegible]

Feb 1. Jan 1836.

Lidy

*Karl den alla sin Hefva 1835 Geboren vidby
... ..*

Reinhold 1835

835 Reinhold

im Jahr im tausend acht hundert fünf und sechzig
am drei und zwanzigsten September wurde
von ihm die zweite Geburt des Kindes
gezeugt: Wilhelm, Sohn
von Louis de Michel
und Maria, und die
zweite Tochter ist
Marie Louise, Tochter
von Louis de Michel
und Maria.

City Frankfurt.

Im Jahr im tausend acht hundert fünf und sechzig
am drei und zwanzigsten September wurde
von ihm die zweite Geburt des Kindes
gezeugt: Wilhelm, Sohn
von Louis de Michel
und Maria.

Im Jahr im tausend acht hundert fünf und sechzig
am drei und zwanzigsten September wurde
von ihm die zweite Geburt des Kindes
gezeugt: Wilhelm, Sohn
von Louis de Michel
und Maria.

No 23.

Im Jahr
Frankfurt

I

No 24.

Im Jahr
Frankfurt

Frankfurt

Film
1049282

Page 186
Item 24

im Jahr im tausend acht hundert fünf und sechzig
am drei und zwanzigsten September wurde
von ihm die zweite Geburt des Kindes
gezeugt: Wilhelm, Sohn
von Louis de Michel
und Maria.

Im Jahr im tausend acht hundert fünf und sechzig
am drei und zwanzigsten September wurde
von ihm die zweite Geburt des Kindes
gezeugt: Wilhelm, Sohn
von Louis de Michel
und Maria.

Im Jahr im tausend acht hundert fünf und sechzig
am drei und zwanzigsten September wurde
von ihm die zweite Geburt des Kindes
gezeugt: Wilhelm, Sohn
von Louis de Michel
und Maria.

Im Jahr im tausend acht hundert fünf und sechzig
am drei und zwanzigsten September wurde
von ihm die zweite Geburt des Kindes
gezeugt: Wilhelm, Sohn
von Louis de Michel
und Maria.

No. 24.
Knopf,
Franziska
Margaretha.

Born in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five, on the thirtieth of December, at eight o'clock in the evening, and baptized on the first of January, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six, at two o'clock in the afternoon: Franziska Margaretha, legitimate daughter of Johann Knopf, a citizen and master stone mason here, and Elisabetha, née Dürringer. Witnesses are: Sebastian Weißenberger, a master turner, and Peter Weiland, a master joiner, both citizens here. Godmother is: Franziska Lang, wife of Franz Lang, a citizen and farmer here.

Hilsbach, 1 January 1836. Feitz.

Die Insel im kaiserlich russischen Besitz
Königreichs Galt Abrecht und alle meine
Gebäude und nun nachgelassen Galt
Galt und alle Gebäude, Marykoff, in
der Gegend, Galt, Galt, Galt, Galt,
und die Galt, Galt, Galt, Galt, Galt, Galt,
und die Galt, Galt, Galt, Galt, Galt, Galt,

Film 1049282

1858.

Page 213 item 21

Philipp Jakob Karoluk und Anselm Josenb, beide
Bürger und Mitgewandene des J. 1858. Pater ist
Josenb, Anselm; Anselm und Anselm Josenb
geboren 18. Juli 1858.

Nicht

No. 22.

Maurer

Jakob

7. 7. 58.

Im Jahr ein halbes aufgeführt auf der Straße am
ersten August Abend auch das noch geboren
und am fünften August nachmittags zwei
geburt: Jakob Maurer, Anselm Josenb der An-
selm Maurer, Anselm und Anselm Josenb
geburt des J. 1858. und der Magdalena, geboren
am 1. Juli. Josenb ist: Josenb, Anselm, Anselm
geboren, u. Josenb, Anselm, Anselm Josenb
geburt des J. 1858. Pater ist: Josenb, Anselm
Jakob Maurer, Anselm und Anselm Josenb
geburt des J. 1858.

Geboren 5. August 1858.

Nicht

No. 23.

Lisel

Maurer

Im Jahr ein halbes aufgeführt auf der Straße am
ersten August nachmittags zwei geburt des J. 1858.
am 1. Juli. Pater ist: Josenb, Anselm, Anselm Josenb
geburt des J. 1858. Pater ist: Josenb, Anselm, Anselm Josenb
geburt des J. 1858.

No. 25.

Bürger

Josenb

Anselm

7. 7. 58.

Im Jahr ein halbes
aufgeführt auf der Straße
am 1. Juli. Josenb ist:
Anselm, Anselm Josenb
geburt des J. 1858.

No. 26.

Bürger

Josenb

Anselm

Geboren

am 1. Juli

Im Jahr ein halbes
aufgeführt auf der Straße
am 1. Juli. Josenb ist:
Anselm, Anselm Josenb
geburt des J. 1858.

Film 1049282 1858.
 Page 213 item 21

Philipp Jakob Kappel und Anselm Joch, beide
 Bürger und Melchior Joch. In die. Pater ip.
 Georg Joch; Bürger und Anselm Joch.
 Giltung 18. Juli 1858.

No. 22. Im Jahr ein halbes Jahrhundert ist aus der Stadt an
 ersten August Albrecht aus der Stadt geboren
 und am fünften August aus der Stadt geboren
 geboren: Jakob Mannen, geboren 18. Juli 1858.
 Philipp Mannen, Bürger und Melchior Joch;
 Heinrich Joch und der Magdalen, geboren
 aus der Stadt. Zungen sind: Georg, Barth, Anselm
 Mannen, in. Georg, Barth, Melchior Joch und
 beide Bürger Joch. Pater ip. Johann
 Jakob Mannen, Bürger und Melchior
 Joch und Melchior Joch.
 Giltung 5. August 1858.

No. 23. Im Jahr ein halbes Jahrhundert ist aus der Stadt an
 ersten August Melchior Joch aus der Stadt geboren und
 am zwölften August aus der Stadt geboren
 geboren: Philipp Joch, geboren 18. Juli 1858.
 Philipp Joch, geboren 18. Juli 1858.
 Giltung 18. Juli 1858.

No. 25. Im Jahr
 ein halbes
 Jahrhundert
 ist aus der
 Stadt geboren
 und am
 zwölften
 August aus
 der Stadt
 geboren:
 Philipp Joch,
 geboren 18. Juli 1858.
 Philipp Joch,
 geboren 18. Juli 1858.
 Giltung 18. Juli 1858.

No. 26. Im Jahr
 ein halbes
 Jahrhundert
 ist aus der
 Stadt geboren
 und am
 zwölften
 August aus
 der Stadt
 geboren:
 Philipp Joch,
 geboren 18. Juli 1858.
 Philipp Joch,
 geboren 18. Juli 1858.
 Giltung 18. Juli 1858.

Film 1049282 1856.
Page 213 item 21

Philipp Jakob Kautler und Leopold Jensch, beide
Bürger und Melchior Jensch. Pater ist
Leopold Jensch, Bürger und Abraham Jensch.
Geburt 18. Juli 1858.

Nicht

No 22. Im Jahr ein halbes Jahrhundert ist aus der Pfarre an
ersten August Albrecht seine Frau und geboren
und am fünften August ein halbes Jahr
geburt: Jakob Maurer, geboren 18. Juli 1858.
Leopold Maurer, Bürger und Margarethe
Jensch und Jensch und der Magdalen, geboren
am 18. Juli. Töchter sind: Franz, Barth, Anton
und, u. Franz, Barth, Margarethe und
Leopold Jensch. Pater ist: Johann
Jakob Maurer, Bürger und Margal-
the Jensch. Jensch.

Geburt 5. August 1858.

Nicht

No 23. Im Jahr ein halbes Jahrhundert ist aus der Pfarre an
ersten August Margarethe eine Frau geboren und
am zwölften August ein halbes Jahr
geburt: Margarethe, geboren 18. Juli 1858.
Leopold, Pater ist: Johann und Margal-
the Jensch.

No 25. Im Jahr
ein halbes
Jahr
Geburt
Leopold
Jensch
7. 9. 58.
Pater ist
Jensch
Geburt
Leopold

No 26. Im Jahr
ein halbes
Jahr
Geburt
Leopold
Jensch
Geburt
Leopold

No. 21.

Knopf,

Margaretha.

Died 16 Feb. '39.

Born in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight, on the sixteenth of July, at 8:30 in the evening, and baptized on the eighteenth of July, at 1:30 in the afternoon: Margaretha, legitimate daughter of Johannes Knopf, a citizen and stone mason here, and Elisabetha, née Dürringer. Witnesses are: Philipp Jakob Karolus and Leonhard Frank, both citizens and master butchers here. Godfather is: Franz Lang, a citizen and farmer here.
Hilsbach, 18 July 1838. Feitz.

No. 21.
Knopf,
Anna
Margaretha.

Born in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, on the nineteenth of December, at 8:30 in the evening, and baptized on the twenty-second of December, at two o'clock in the afternoon: Anna Margaretha, a legitimate daughter of Johannes Knopf, a citizen and stone mason here, and Elisabetha, née Düringer. Witnesses are: Sebastian Weißenberger, a master turner, and Peter Weiland, a master joiner, both citizens here. Godmother is: Franziska Barth, wife of Philipp Barth, a citizen and farmer here. Hilsbach, 22 Dec. 1839. Feitz.

1842.

In der Kaiserin die Br.
kaiserliche Willkür
von Hofe der Kaiserin
kaiserliche Willkür
kaiserliche Willkür, das
ist die Kaiserin.

No. 24
Kaiser
Maria
Theresa

In der Kaiserin die Br.
kaiserliche Willkür
von Hofe der Kaiserin
kaiserliche Willkür
kaiserliche Willkür, das
ist die Kaiserin.

Seite.

No. 25
Kaiser
Maria
Theresa

In der Kaiserin die Br.
kaiserliche Willkür
von Hofe der Kaiserin
kaiserliche Willkür
kaiserliche Willkür, das
ist die Kaiserin.

Seite.

No. 26
Kaiser
Maria
Theresa

In der Kaiserin die Br.
kaiserliche Willkür
von Hofe der Kaiserin
kaiserliche Willkür
kaiserliche Willkür, das
ist die Kaiserin.

In der Kaiserin die Br.
kaiserliche Willkür
von Hofe der Kaiserin
kaiserliche Willkür
kaiserliche Willkür, das
ist die Kaiserin.

252

Ich so tief in die
sonnige Welt
von der die Sonne
sonnig ist, das
ist die Sonne.

1542

[illegible]

Miss

[illegible]

Wife

No. 26. *Die Faser imdampft aufsteigend zuwei und vereinigt sich
 allmählich zu einem dicken Faden um sich selbst zu drehen
 : oben und unten ansehnlich um sich selbst zu drehen*

In der Kirche die Br.
vermählte Wiltsham
die Hofe der Kuppel
Ermächtigt haben
binnen fünf, und
in fünfzig Tagen.

1542

No. 24
Lauff
Maria
Körper

In der Kirche im Jahr 1542 und einzig
am fünften September Nacht im Jahr 1542
geboren und am ersten September nachmittags im Jahr
1542 gestorben. Die vier Töchter, Elisabeth, Maria,
die Tochter Lauff, Margret und Maria, haben
die Elisabeth, eine geborene Leinwand, Ziegen
für, Gipsen, Lamm, Messgewand, und Stoff
verkauft, und gewaschen, und haben die
Körper in: Gipsen, Lamm, Stoff, und Stoff
bald, Margret und Maria in: Lamm, Stoff,
Gipsen, Lamm, Stoff, und Stoff.

Leinwand

No. 25
Körper
Elisabeth

In der Kirche im Jahr 1542 und einzig am
ersten September Nacht im Jahr 1542 geboren
und am ersten September nachmittags im Jahr
1542 gestorben. Die vier Töchter, Elisabeth, Maria,
die Tochter Lauff, Margret und Maria, haben
die Elisabeth, eine geborene Leinwand, Ziegen
für, Gipsen, Lamm, Stoff, und Stoff
verkauft, und gewaschen, und haben die
Körper in: Gipsen, Lamm, Stoff, und Stoff
bald, Margret und Maria in: Lamm, Stoff,
Gipsen, Lamm, Stoff, und Stoff.

Leinwand

No. 26
Körper
Maria

In der Kirche im Jahr 1542 und einzig am
ersten September nachmittags im Jahr 1542
geboren und bald nachmittags im Jahr 1542
gestorben. Die vier Töchter, Elisabeth, Maria,
die Tochter Lauff, Margret und Maria, haben
die Elisabeth, eine geborene Leinwand, Ziegen
für, Gipsen, Lamm, Stoff, und Stoff
verkauft, und gewaschen, und haben die
Körper in: Gipsen, Lamm, Stoff, und Stoff
bald, Margret und Maria in: Lamm, Stoff,
Gipsen, Lamm, Stoff, und Stoff.

of. zwei und vier
November von
in geboren und
in Jahr gestorben.
Die Tochter
Elisabeth, Maria,
die Tochter Lauff,
Margret und Maria,
haben die Elisabeth,
eine geborene Leinwand,
Ziegen für, Gipsen,
Lamm, Stoff, und Stoff
verkauft, und gewaschen,
und haben die Körper
in: Gipsen, Lamm, Stoff,
und Stoff bald, Margret
und Maria in: Lamm,
Stoff, Gipsen, Lamm,
Stoff, und Stoff.

No. 24.
Knopf,
Maria
Sophia.

Born in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-two, on the fifth of December, at two o'clock at night, and baptized on the eighth of December, at 1:30 in the afternoon: Maria Sophia, legitimate daughter of Johannes Knopf, a citizen and stone mason here, and Elisabetha, née Dürringer. Witnesses are: Christian Frank, a master butcher, and Joseph Dürringer, a master cooper, both citizens here. Godmother is: Franziska Bart, wife of Philipp Bart, a citizen and farmer here.

Hilsbach, 9 December 1842. Feitz.

1846.

No. 3.
Kauf
Wilhelmine.

Zu Tausch einhundert Pfund und vierzig an ersten
April Brände im Jahr 1846. Dieser geboren und am fünf-
ten April nachmittags im Jahr 1846 in der Kirche getauft: Wilhel-
mine, eine adeliche Tochter des Johanns Kauf, Bürger und Mannes
dieser, und der Elisabeth, einer geborenen Lippmann. Zeugen
sind: Franz Krogger, Kirchensprecher, und Johann Krogger,
Lehrer, beide Bürger dieser. Pate ist: Franziska Buch,
Frau des Philipps Buch, Bürger und Ackermann dieser.
Giltbar den 6. April 1846.

No. 4.
Kauf
Episthan.

Zu Tausch einhundert Pfund und vierzig an vierzehnten
April Morgens um vier Uhr wurde dieser geboren und fünf-
zehn nachmittags im Jahr 1846 in der Kirche getauft: Episthan, adeliche Sohn des
Johanns Kauf, Bürger und Mannes dieser, und der Elisabeth,
einer geborenen Krogger. Zeugen sind: Martin Krogger, Kirch-
senior, und Johann Krogger, Lehrer, beide Bürger dieser.
Pate ist: Episthan Nathan, Bürger und Ackermann dieser.
Giltbar den 19. April 1846.

Seit 1846.

No. 5.
Kauf
Jakob.

Zu Tausch einhundert Pfund und vierzig an vier und
zwanzigsten April nachmittags um halb ein Uhr wurde dieser
geboren und am dreißigsten April nachmittags um halb zwei
Uhr in der Kirche dieser getauft: Jakob, ein adelicher Sohn
des Jakob Franz Kauf, Bürger und Ackermann dieser.
Zeugen sind: Martin Krogger, Kirchsenior, und Johann Krogger, Lehrer, beide Bürger dieser.
Pate ist: Jakob Franz Kauf, Bürger und Ackermann dieser.

26.

film 1049282 page 26 item 3

Hilbach, Boden
Baptisms

1846.

No. 3.

Knoth

Wilhelmina

Im Jahre eintausend acht Hundert fünf und vierzig am ersten
April Abends um halb neun Uhr wurde dasjenige geboren und am fünf-
ten April nachmittags um zwei Uhr in der Kirche getauft: Wilhel-
mina, eine adeliche Tochter des Johanns Knoth, Ehegatten und Mannes
desen, und der Elisabeth, einer geborenen Linsinger. Zeugen
sind: Franz Linsinger, Kirchenscheissler, und Johann Schaffner,
Lehrer, beide Linsinger desien. Pathe ist: Franziska Buch,
Helferin des Hilber Linsinger, Ehegatten und Mannes desien.
Hilbach den 6. April 1846.

Hilber Linsinger.

No. 4.

Linsinger

Euphrosine

Im Jahre eintausend acht Hundert fünf und vierzig am vierzehnten
April Morgens um vier Uhr wurde dasjenige geboren und am fünf-
ten April nachmittags um zwei Uhr getauft: Euphrosine, adeliche Tochter
desen, und der Linsinger, Linsinger und Mannes desien. Zeugen
sind: Martin Linsinger, Kirchenscheissler, und Johann Schaffner,
Lehrer, beide Linsinger desien. Pathe ist: Franziska Buch,
Helferin des Hilber Linsinger, Ehegatten und Mannes desien.
Hilbach den 19. April 1846.

Hilber Linsinger.

No. 5.

Knoth

Jakob

Im Jahre eintausend acht Hundert fünf und vierzig am vier und
zwanzigsten April nachmittags um halb ein Uhr wurde dasjenige
geboren und am dreissigsten April nachmittags um halb zwei
Uhr in der Kirche desien getauft: Jakob, ein adeliche Sohn
desen, und der Knoth, Ehegatten und Mannes desien.
Zeugen sind: Martin Linsinger, Kirchenscheissler, und Johann Schaffner,
Lehrer, beide Linsinger desien. Pathe ist: Franziska Buch,
Helferin des Hilber Linsinger, Ehegatten und Mannes desien.
Hilbach den 30. April 1846.

1846.

No. 3.
Knoyf
Wilhelmina

Im Jahre eintausend achthundert fünf und vierzig am ersten
April Abends um halb neun Uhr wurde dasjenige geboren und am fünf-
ten April nachmittags um zwei Uhr in der Kirche getauft: Wilhel-
mina, eine adeliche Tochter des Johanns Knoyf, Ehegatten und Mannes
desen, und der Elisabeth, einer geborenen Schwaibers. Zeugen
sind: Franz Knoyf, Küster, aufseher, und Johann Knoyf,
Lehrer, beide Ehegatten desen. Pathe ist: Georgius Knapp,
Hofprediger des Königs Ludwig und A. K. Hofrath des
Hiltsbach den 6. April 1846.

No. 4.
Knoyf
Christian

Im Jahre eintausend achthundert fünf und vierzig am vierzehnten
April Morgens um vier Uhr wurde dasjenige geboren und am fünf-
ten April nachmittags um zwei Uhr getauft: Christian, adeliche Sohn des
Lehrers Knoyf, Ehegatten und Mannes desen, und der Elisabeth,
einer geborenen Schwaibers. Zeugen sind: Martin Knoyf, Küster
desen, und Johann Knoyf, Lehrer, beide Ehegatten desen.
Pathe ist: Christian Knoyf, Hofprediger des Königs Ludwig und A. K. Hofrath des
Hiltsbach den 19. April 1846.

No. 5.
Knoyf
Lakole

Im Jahre eintausend achthundert fünf und vierzig am vier und
zwanzigsten April nachmittags um halb zehn Uhr wurde dasjenige geboren und am
zwanzigsten April nachmittags um halb zehn Uhr in der Kirche desen getauft: Jakob, ein adelicher Sohn
desen, und der Elisabeth, einer geborenen Schwaibers. Zeugen sind: Franz Knoyf, Küster, aufseher, und Johann Knoyf, Lehrer, beide Ehegatten desen.
Pathe ist: Georgius Knapp, Hofprediger des Königs Ludwig und A. K. Hofrath des
Hiltsbach den 22. April 1846.

1846.

No. 3.
Knoth
Wilhelmina

Im Jahre eintausend acht Hundert fünf und vierzig am ersten
April Abends um halb neun Uhr wurde Jasper geboren und am fünf-
ten April nachmittags um zwei Uhr in der Kirche getauft: Wilhel-
mina, eine adeliche Tochter des Johannes Knoth, Ehegatten und Mannes
Jasper, und der Elisabeth, einer geborenen Leiningerin. Zeugen
sind: Franz Knoth, Pfarrer, Kaspermann, und Eduard Schaffner,
Leininger, beide Ehegatten Jasper. Pathe ist: Franziska Knott,
Ehefrau des Hilbig, Ehegatten und A. Kaspermann Jasper.
Hilsbach den 6. April 1846.

No. 4
Knoth
Christine

Im Jahre eintausend acht Hundert fünf und vierzig am vierzehnten
April Morgens um vier Uhr wurde Jasper geboren und am fünf-
ten April nachmittags um zwei Uhr getauft: Christine, adeliche Tochter des
Leininger Knoth, Ehegatten und Mannes Jasper, und der Elisabeth,
einer geborenen Leiningerin. Zeugen sind: Martin Knott, Pfarrer
Kaspermann, und Kaspermann, Ehegatten und A. Kaspermann Jasper.
Pathe ist: Christine Knott, Ehegatten und Kaspermann Jasper.
Hilsbach den 19. April 1846.

No. 5.
Knoth
Lakole

Im Jahre eintausend acht Hundert fünf und vierzig am neunten
April nachmittags um halb zehn Uhr wurde Jasper geboren und am
zwölften April nachmittags um halb zehn Uhr in der Kirche Jasper
getauft: Jakob, ein adelicher Sohn
des Jakob Knott, Ehegatten und Kaspermann Jasper.
Pathe ist: Jakob Knott, Ehegatten und Kaspermann Jasper.

No. 3.
Knopf,
Wilhelmine.

Born here in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-six, on the first of April, at 8:30 in the evening, and baptized in the church on the fifth of April, at two o'clock in the afternoon: Wilhelmine, a legitimate daughter of Johannes Knopf, a citizen and stone mason here, and Elisabetha, née Düringer. Witnesses are: Franz Berger, a master shoemaker, and Eduard Pfeiffer, a merchant, both citizens here. Godmother is: Franziska Bart, wife of Philipp Bart, a citizen and farmer here.

Hilsbach, 6 April 1846. Feitz, pastor.

OMEGA TRANSLATION SERVICES

P.O. Box 745
Iowa City, IA 52244-0745

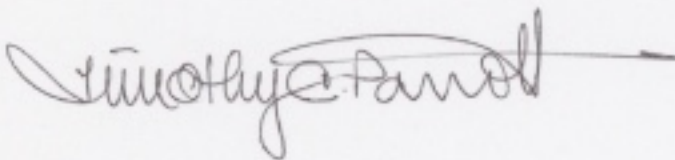
Christopher Andrie
5554 Juno Drive
Lake View, NY 14085

July 31, 2000

Dear Mr. Andrie:

We received your letter of July 21st and the enclosed payment of \$45 (\$5 for previous work and \$40 for the eight birth/baptismal records you sent), and have now completed the requested translations. We hope you find them of interest, and look forward to hearing from you again if we can be of further assistance.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Timothy C. Parrott", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Timothy C. Parrott, M.A.

B. & C. Page No. D. Page No.

Brändle Christian Ludwig. 66. 4.

Dalber Christian .. 20. 1.

Brecher Friedrich .. 40. 1.

— — Joseph — — 76. 2.

Debold Anton .. 4. 1.

Deis Jakob .. 80. 1.

Demel Georg .. 32. 1.

film 1049282
vol 4 item 3

Manniger 1810-1847 Index

Düringer Josef .. 11. 4.
..... 49. 5.
— — — — — 49. 7.

Ein

Egge
Egge
Egge

Ein

B. & C. Page No. D. Page No.

Brände Epistien Ludwig. 66. 4.

Daiher Phaffian .. 20. 1.

Brechen fündig .. 40. 1.

— — Jotep — — 76. 2.

Hebold A. A. .. 4. 1.

Leis J. J. .. 80. 1.

Demel G. .. 32. 1.

film 1049282
vol 4 item 3

Marriges 1810-1847 Index

Kurringer J. J. .. 11. 4.
..... 49. 5.
..... 49. 7.

Li

Egg
Egg
Egg

Can

B. & C. Page No. D. Page No.

Brändle Christian Ludwig. 68. 4.

Daher Christian 20. 1.

Brecher Friedrich 40. 1.

— — Joseph — 76. 2.

Debold Anton 4. 1.

Deis Jakob 80. 1.

Demel Georg 32. 1.

film 1049282
vol 4 item 3

Marriges 1810-1847 Index

Kürtinger Joseph 11. 4.
— — — 49. 5.
— — — 49. 7.

Li

Egg
Egg
Egg

Can

Karolus Phil. Jakob . 74. 7.
 — — — — — 71. 2.

Kesel Josef . . . 5. 2. Lettermanns Jung . 8. 5.
 Kessel Michael . . . 12. 4. — — — — — 64. 2.
 Kessel Konrad . . . 14. 6.
 Kessel Jung . . . 16. 2.
 Kessel Johann . . . 37. 6. Liebgrünig . . . 22. 3.
 — — — — — 54. 5.
 — — — — — 68. 0.

film 1049282
 vol 4 item 3
 Manniges 1810-1847
 Index

Knopf Johann . . . 33. 2.
 Kunz Johann Jakob . . 75. 1.

Kuster Jung Ludwig 42. 1.

Karolus Phil. Jakob . 74. 7.
 — — — — — 71. 2.

Kesel Josef . . . 2. Lettermanns Jung 8. 5.
 Kessel Michael . . . 14. 4. 74. 2.
 Kessel Konrad . . . 14. 6.
 Kessel Jung . . . 16. 2.
 Kessel Ruppert . . . 31. 6. Lieb. Grunig . . . 24. 3.
 — — — — — 24. 5.
 — — — — — 18. 1.

film 1049282
 vol 4 item 3
 Marriages 1810-1847
 Index

Knopp Johann . . . 32. 4.
 Kunz Johann Jakob . . . 75. 1.

Kuster Jung Ludwig 42. 1

Indigen Josef und die ledige Christina Winkler von
Aalsbosen - 19. geachtlauffes Loosstuck - des
ledigen Altbürgers Jakob Winkler in Aals-
bosen und Juliana geborener Goman seligs
Loosstuck. Geirgen sind Anton Klaiter Bürger
Meistermeister und Heinrich Maria Bürger
und Linnemann von Aals. Hilbert 10 Jahre

2. Hr. Josef Linder und assenndet sitzen mit geirgen
am Samstag Juni sitzen nach vorangehendem
geirgen Aalsbosen - Samstag den sitzen mit geirgen
sitzten geirgen, und Samstag den sitzen linder

Erst

1. Geirgen Monat - um nicht erfolglos Linder vor mir und
umhabenden geirgen in die Geirgen, und

Erst

Elisabeth sind jedem nach mir getraut worden der unange-
nen Beschäftigung und Maria Geirgen Erst der

Indigen Josef und die ledige Christina Winkler von
Aalsbosen - 19. geachtlauffes Loosstuck - des
ledigen Altbürgers Jakob Winkler in Aals-
bosen und Juliana geborener Goman seligs
Loosstuck. Geirgen sind Anton Klaiter Bürger
Meistermeister und Heinrich Maria Bürger
und Linnemann von Aals. Hilbert 10 Jahre

2. Hr. Josef Linder und assenndet sitzen mit geirgen
am Samstag Juni sitzen nach vorangehendem
geirgen Aalsbosen - Samstag den sitzen mit geirgen
sitzten geirgen, und Samstag den sitzen linder

Indigen Josef und die ledige Christina Winkler von
Aalsbosen - 19. geachtlauffes Loosstuck - des
ledigen Altbürgers Jakob Winkler in Aals-
bosen und Juliana geborener Goman seligs
Loosstuck. Geirgen sind Anton Klaiter Bürger
Meistermeister und Heinrich Maria Bürger
und Linnemann von Aals. Hilbert 10 Jahre

2. Hr. Josef Linder und assenndet sitzen mit geirgen
am Samstag Juni sitzen nach vorangehendem
geirgen Aalsbosen - Samstag den sitzen mit geirgen
sitzten geirgen, und Samstag den sitzen linder

Indigen Josef und die ledige Christina Winkler von
Aalsbosen - 19. geachtlauffes Loosstuck - des
ledigen Altbürgers Jakob Winkler in Aals-
bosen und Juliana geborener Goman seligs
Loosstuck. Geirgen sind Anton Klaiter Bürger
Meistermeister und Heinrich Maria Bürger
und Linnemann von Aals. Hilbert 10 Jahre

2. Hr. Josef Linder und assenndet sitzen mit geirgen
am Samstag Juni sitzen nach vorangehendem
geirgen Aalsbosen - Samstag den sitzen mit geirgen
sitzten geirgen, und Samstag den sitzen linder

film 1049282
page 33
item 2
Marings

lediger Vöfu und die ledige Christen Maria von
 Aulhofen - 19. geachtbaftere Louise Maria - die
 ledige Altbürgerin Jakob Weller in Aul-
 hofen und Salamina geborene Goman Salina
 Loysen. Gänger sind Anton Klauert Bürger
 Webermeister und Heinrich Kufel Bürger
 und Linnemann von Sals. Geldtag 10. Januar
 1827. Die wer

2. Im Jahr 1824 sind verschiedne Jäten im Gange
 am Samstag Juni Jäten nach vorgeschrieben
 gewien Aulhofen - Sonntag den Jäten mit gewie-
 zigten vorigen, und Sonntag den Jäten bei Jäten
 Monat - im nist erfolgten Einsprüche vor mir und
 im Jäten Jäten in die G. geneilligt, und
 sind Jäten nach mir gebauet worden da nunmehr
 und Vöfchbürger und Maria Goman Goman die
 Jäten Vöfchbürger und Goman Goman Goman
 Jäten nach Jäten Goman Goman Goman
 lediger Vöfu, und Elisabeth Jäten die Jäten
 Jäten Goman und Webermeister Anton Jäten
 und Jäten geborene Maria Jäten Jäten
 lediger Goman lediger Loysen. Gänger sind Franz
 Jäten Jäten und Maria Jäten und Franz
 Jäten Vöfchbürger und Vöfchmeister
 Jäten Geldtag 7. Juni 1827. Die wer

Ernst
 Goman
 Jäten
 Elisabeth

file 1049282
 page 33
 item 2
 Marings

Knopf, Johannes
and
Düringer, Elisabetha

2. In the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, on the seventh of June, after two preceding publications of the banns (on Sunday the twenty-seventh of the previous month and on Sunday the third of the current month) without objection, the following individuals, before me and the witnesses named below, agreed to be joined in marriage, whereupon they were married by me: the newly accepted citizen and stone mason Johannes Knopf, unmarried son of the local citizen Wolfgang Knopf and his wife Josepha, née Popel; and Elisabetha Düringer, unmarried daughter of the local citizen and master cooper Anton Düringer and Franziska, née Markhauser, his wife. Witnesses are Franz Widdemann, citizen and master stone mason; and Franz Berger, citizen and master shoemaker here. Hilsbach, 7 June 1827. Diemer.

film 104 9282 Hilsbach, Baden
Baptisms, marriages, deaths 1810-1896
vol 4 item 3 marriages 1810-1847
page 33
item # 2

Omega Translation Services
P.O. Box 745
Iowa City, IA 52244-0745

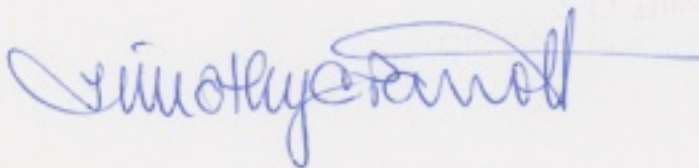
Christopher Andrie
5554 Juno Dr.
Lake View, NY 14085

July 15, 2000

Dear Mr. Andrie:

We have received your letter of July 10th concerning the translation of the German marriage record you enclosed. Since the cost was so minimal (\$5.00), we went ahead and completed the item, rather than waste the extra postage and time by sending an estimate. We hope this is agreeable with you. You may send payment to us at the address given above. Thanks.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, reading "Timothy C. Parrott". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal line extending from the end of the name.

Timothy C. Parrott, M.A.

P.	Page No.	D.	Page No.
Daiber Joann Baptist	16. 2.	Düringer Marg.	28. 1.
Daiber Jacob Ulrich	19. 5.	Düringer Marg.	18. 19.
Daiber Peter	23. 5.	Düringer Georg	40. 14.
Daiber Josepha	23. 6.	Düringer Josepha	41. 2.
Daiber M. Elisab.	29. 6.	Düringer Hilaria	41. 2.
Daiber Sebastian	57. 7.	Düringer Franziska	66. 13.
Daiber Regina	62. 2.	Düringer Anton	69. 8.
Daiber Anton	73. 9.	Düringer Paul	72. 6.
— — Elisabetha	114. 21.	Düringer Gg. Josef	85. 16.
— — Sebastian	130. 4.	Düringer Karl	92. 10.
— — Theresia	173. 18.	— — Theresia	98. 3.
— — Wilhelm	177. 14.	— — Theresia	147. 17.
		— — Regina	118. 9.
		— — Theresia	129. 2.
		— — Theresia	160. 1.

Debold Anton — 105. 14.

Deis Theresia — 142. 11.

— — Theresia — 165. 19.

— — Theresia — 145. 17.

Derner Elisabetha — 100. 7.

film 1049282

vol 4 item 5

deaths 1810-1870

Index

Düringer

P.		Page No.		D.		Page No.	
Paiber Joann Baptist	16. 2.	Düringer Marg.	28. 1.				
Paiber Jacob Ulrich	19. 5.	Düringer Marg.	18. 19.				
Paiber Peter	23. 5.	Düringer Georg	40. 14.				
Paiber Josepha	23. 6.	Düringer Josepha	41. 2.				
Paiber M. Elisab.	29. 6.	Düringer Katarina	41. 2.				
Paiber Sebastian	37. 7.	Düringer Franziska	66. 12.				
Paiber Regina	62. 2.	Düringer Anton	69. 8.				
Paiber Anton	73. 9.	Düringer Karl	74. 6.				
— Elisab.	114. 21.	Düringer Gg. Josef	83. 16.				
— Sebastian	130. 4.	Düringer Karl	92. 10.				
— Theresia	173. 18.	— Theresia	98. 3.				
— Wilhelm	177. 14.	— Max. Elisab.	147. 12.				
		— Regina	118. 19.				
		— Maximilian	125. 2.				
		— Robert	160. 1.				

Sebold Anton — 105. 14.

Seis Katharina — 142. 11.

— Johann — 165. 19.

— Franz — 165. 17.

Serner Elisabeth — 100. 7.

film 1049282

vol 4 item 5

deaths 1810-1878

Index

Düringer

P. Day No.		D. Day No.	
Paiber Johann Baptist	16. 2.	Düringer Marg.	28. 1.
Paiber Jacob Ulrich	19. 5.	Düringer Marg.	18. 19.
Paiber Peter	23. 5.	Düringer Georg	40. 14.
Paiber Josepha	23. 6.	Düringer Josepha	41. 2.
Paiber M. Elisab.	29. 6.	Düringer Katarina	41. 2.
Paiber Sebastian	37. 7.	Düringer Franziska	66. 12.
Paiber Regina	62. 2.	Düringer Anton	69. 8.
Paiber Anton	73. 9.	Düringer Karl	72. 6.
— Elisab.	114. 21.	Düringer Gg. Josef	83. 16.
— Sebastian	130. 4.	Düringer Karl	92. 10.
— Theresia	173. 18.	— Theresia	98. 3.
— Anton	177. 14.	— Kar. Elisab.	147. 17.
		— Regina	118. 19.
		— Katarina	125. 2.
		— Jakob	160. 1.

Sebold Anton — 105. 14.

Seis Kasper — 142. 11.

— Johann — 160. 19.

— Franz — 165. 17.

Serner Elisab. — 100. 7.

film 1049282

vol 4 item 5

deaths 1810-1870

Index

Düringer

K. P. 18		K. P. 18	
Karolus Joannes	24. 9.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
Karolus Catharina	24. 6.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
Karolus Joh.	44. 3.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
Karolus Baptianus	83. 8.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	127. 20.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	151. 16.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	182. 3.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	218. 7.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	239. 16.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	261. 9.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	281. 18.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	301. 17.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	321. 16.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	341. 15.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	361. 14.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	381. 13.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	401. 12.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	421. 11.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	441. 10.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	461. 9.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	481. 8.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	501. 7.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	521. 6.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	541. 5.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	561. 4.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	581. 3.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	601. 2.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	621. 1.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	641. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	661. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	681. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	701. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	721. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	741. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	761. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	781. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	801. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	821. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	841. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	861. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	881. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	901. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	921. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	941. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	961. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	981. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.
— — — — —	1001. 0.	Kesel Joannes	113. 19.

Kesel Augustin Wilhelm - 147. 14.
Kesel Joseph - 72. 11
Kesel Wilhelm - 15. 10.
Kesel Franz - 25. 8.
Kesel Elisabeth - 27. 16
Kesel Francisca - 32. 8
Kesel Joannes - 53. 2.
Kesel. Joannes - 53. 3.
Kesel Francisca. 54. 7.
Kesel Adolphus . . . 58. 8.
Kesel Adolphus . . . 61. 20.
Kesel Sophia . . . 64. 7.
Kesel Maria . . . 71. 2.
Kesel Augustina Johanna . 73. 5.
Kesel A. B. . . . 77. 6.

Koch Joseph - 9. 9.
Philipp - 109. 1.
König Bertha Frederike - 240. 13.
(Mehringhoff)
Walbel Mangemuff - 89. 6.
film 1049282
vol. 4 item 5
death 1810-1870
index Kropf
Vring Joann Josepha 20. 4
Vring Margareth - 51. 9
Kiesel anonym - 191. 14.
L. H. H. H. H. H. 195. 3.
Maria Anna - 197. 1.
Johann - 200. 8.

13. Im Jahr ein tausend acht hundert fünf und zwanzig
 am achtzehnten Oktober fingen wir sieben Ufo Stroh
 Dünger mit allen 8. Paar Pflanzern waschen Bone-
 Dünger ziele Dünger der kaiserlichen Bürger und Bürger
 56. Jahr meiste Außen Dünger Hefen ^{100. 100. 100. 100.} fünf und
 fünfzig Jahre alt und mehr fünf fünf und
 wenn Ufo Bazaraben fangen sind Christian
 Bone Bürger und Metzgermeister und Ja-
 56. Pfarrer Bürger und Metzgermeister Pfarrer
 Montag 20. Oktober 1826. Dieuer.

film 1049282
 page 66 no. 13
 death item 5 (vol 4)

14. Im Jahr ein tausend acht hundert fünf und zwanzig
 Bazar zwanzig alle fünf und zwanzigsten Bazaraben
 Leopold und Montag um halb drei Ufo Stroh mit allen

13. Im Jahr ein tausent acht hundert fünf und zwanzig
 am achtzehnten Oktober kamen fünf und sieben Uhr nach
 Düniger mit allen f. Barb. Bedienten daselbst Bonn-
 Franzosen ziele Düniger der kaiserlichen Bürgermeisterei Düniger
 56. Jahr meisters Außen Düniger Herrschaft ^{von Markbrunn} fünf und
 alt. fünfzig Jahre alt, und war seit fünf und
 wenn die Leuten hängen sind Christian
 Sohn L. Bürger und Metzgermeister und La-
 56. Pfarrer Bürger und Metzgermeister
 Jakob 20. Oktober 1826. Diener.

Film 1049282
 Page 66 no. 13
 death item 5 (vol 4)

14. Im Jahr ein tausent acht hundert fünf und zwanzig
 Basel zwanzig Uhr fünf und zwanzigsten Tag nach
 Leopold und Mittag um halb drei Uhr nach mit allen

13. Im Jahr ein tausend acht hundert zwanzig
am achtzehnten Oktober feierte die sieben hundert
Dörfer mit allen f. Rath Rammanten das erste Jahr
Franken ziele Dörfer der kaiserlichen Pöngrat und Pöngrat
56. Jahr meiste Außen Dörfer Hofen ¹⁸²⁶ fast und
alt fünfzig Jahre alt und war seit fünf und
unten der kaiserlichen hängen sind Christian
Bauk. Bürger und Bürgermeister und La-
de. Pöngrat Bürger und Bürgermeister Pöngrat
1826 20. Oktober 1826. Dörfer.

film 1049282
page 66 no. 13
death item 5 (vol 4)

14. Im Jahr ein tausend acht hundert zwanzig
Bürger zwanzig die fünf und zwanzigsten hundert
Leopold war Montag im fall der hundert und allen

Wenzelst.

S. pr.

film 1049282

vol 4 item 5

page 146 #11

Deaths

Wro. 11.

Kuorff

Margaretha

S. pr.

Der Herr Kuorff Margaretha, Bäcker und
Küchenmeisterin, eine halbe Tüte.
Zu ihren Kindern: Anton Lämlein, Küchenmeister,
und Joseph Wenzelst., Küchenmeister, beide
Bäcker in der
Gilde der 10. August 1843.

Seite 11.

Der Herr Kuorff Margaretha, Bäcker und
Küchenmeisterin, eine halbe Tüte.
Zu ihren Kindern: Anton Lämlein, Küchenmeister,
und Joseph Wenzelst., Küchenmeister, beide
Bäcker in der
Gilde der 10. August 1843.

Seite 12.

Wro. 12.

fiemen

Mettling

Der Herr Kuorff Margaretha, Bäcker und
Küchenmeisterin, eine halbe Tüte.
Zu ihren Kindern: Anton Lämlein, Küchenmeister,
und Joseph Wenzelst., Küchenmeister, beide
Bäcker in der
Gilde der 10. August 1843.

Vol. 1049282

S. pr.

Vol. 1049282

Vol. 4 item 5

Page 146 #11

Heute

Mr. 11.

Knopf

Mengere

S. pr.

Die hier im Jahre 1843, in der Gegend von
Königsberg, in der Provinz Preussen, in der
Grafschaft Rastow, in der Pfarre St. Marien,
am 10. August 1843.

Die hier im Jahre 1843, in der Gegend von
Königsberg, in der Provinz Preussen, in der
Grafschaft Rastow, in der Pfarre St. Marien,
am 24. August 1843.

Mr. 12.

Knopf

Mengere

S. pr.

Die hier im Jahre 1843, in der Gegend von
Königsberg, in der Provinz Preussen, in der
Grafschaft Rastow, in der Pfarre St. Marien,
am 10. August 1843.

107.

1846.

film 1049282

No. 6. Dem Kaiser im Kaiserthum erstgundet erst und vierzig
am ersten August Alennd im neunten Jahr und
in der hiesigen Hauptstadt im erstten Monat:
Johann Kurfürst, Kurfürst und Kaiser, wie
und vierzig Jahre alt. Söhne sind: die Kaiserin
Kurfürstin, Mutter, Kurfürstin, und Kaiserin
Kurfürstin, Kurfürstin, Kurfürstin.

Gilbert von H. August 1846. Seite 11.

No. 7. Dem Kaiser im Kaiserthum erstgundet erst und vierzig
am ersten August Kurfürst im neunten Jahr und
in der hiesigen Hauptstadt im erstten Monat:
Kaiserin Kurfürstin, wie und vierzig Jahre alt, Kurfürst
s. pr. = Sohn des Kaisers, Kaiser Kurfürst und Kaiser.
= Kaiserin Kurfürstin. Söhne sind: Kaiserin Kurfürstin,
Kaiserin Kurfürstin, und Kaiserin Kurfürstin,
Kaiserin Kurfürstin, Kaiserin Kurfürstin.

Gilbert von H. 21. August 1846. Seite 11.

No. 8. Dem Kaiser im Kaiserthum erstgundet erst und vierzig am neunten
Jahres im August Kurfürst im neunten Jahr und
in der hiesigen Hauptstadt im erstten Monat: dem Kaiser Kurfürst
s. pr. = Sohn des Kaisers, Kaiser Kurfürst und Kaiser.
= Kaiserin Kurfürstin. Söhne sind: Kaiserin Kurfürstin,
Kaiserin Kurfürstin, Kaiserin Kurfürstin.

167.

1848.

film 1049282

No. 6.
Kurf.
Hofrat.

Dem Kaiser im Kaiserthum auf dem Reichstag zu Wien
am ersten August Abends um neun Uhr sechs und
zwanzigste Minute nachmittags im Hof Hofrat.
Hofrat Kurf., Kurf. und Kaiserlicher Hofrat, und
andere Hofrat. Kurf. sind: In Hofrat.
Kurf. freier Rath, Kurf. Rath, und Kaiserlicher
Kurf. Rath, Kurf. Rath.

Gilbert den 11. August 1848. Seite 11.

No. 7.
Kurf.
Hofrat.

Dem Kaiser im Kaiserthum auf dem Reichstag zu Wien
am zwanzigsten August Nachts um drei Uhr sechs und
zwanzigste Minute nachmittags im Hof Hofrat.
Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat.
Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat.
Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat.
Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat.

Gilbert den 21. August 1848. Seite 12.


No. 8.
Kurf.
Hofrat.

Dem Kaiser im Kaiserthum auf dem Reichstag zu Wien
am zwanzigsten August Nachts um zwölf Uhr sechs und
zwanzigste Minute nachmittags im Hof Hofrat.
Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat.
Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat, Kurf. Hofrat.

CHURCH RECORDS IN MICROFILM AND PRINT



KEY

*	= Oversized book
	= book rather than film
Buffalo	= In Buffalo Collection in GRO
GRO	= In Grosvenor Room
RBR	= May be seen by appointment in Rare Book Room
WNYGS	= In Western NY Genealogical Society collection

Grosvenor Room
Buffalo & Erie County Public Library
1 Lafayette Square
Buffalo, NY, 14203-1887
(716) 858-8900
www.buffalolib.org
Revised August 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....	2
Databases	17
WEB2: The Online Catalog of the Buffalo & Erie County Public Library	18
Where Else Can I Find Church Records?	19

INTRODUCTION

The Library has acquired over 90 reels of microfilmed sacramental records and a small number of printed records from Baptist, Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Lutheran, Methodist, Quaker, and United Church of Christ churches in the Western and Central New York area. Roman Catholic and Episcopal churches are well-represented. Unfortunately, some denominations are not represented in our collection, most notably Jewish.

This list is arranged in alphabetical order by name of church and includes films owned by the Western New York Genealogical Society (WNYGS). Unless otherwise specified, churches are located in Erie County.

Please note:

- The Library's films are shelved in order by film number.
- WNYGS films are shelved in alphabetical order in a separate drawer.

Our staff will happily help you locate the film you need.

In addition to these records, the Library also owns a good number of local church histories, which give significant dates and events in the history of a congregation, often accompanied by pictures and names of some members. Most local church histories can be found in the Buffalo collection in the B call number area.

Film/Call Number = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
405	All Saints Episcopal Church 485 Linwood Ave. Buffalo, NY 14209	1892-1960	1893-1954	1892-1960	1892-1960	
406	All Saints Episcopal Mission Sinclairville, Chautauqua County, NY	1944-1960	1944-1959	1952	1944-1960	
360	Annunciation RC Church 18 Greenwood Pl. Buffalo, NY 14213	1885-1924	1877-1916	1885-1927	1885-1916	
406	Assembly Episcopal Church Chautauqua, Chautauqua County, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
355	Assumption RC Church 435 Amherst St. Buffalo, NY 14207	1888-1907		1890-1911		
380	Attica Mission Attica, NY	1854-1861		1855-1857		
WNYGS	Bethany/Bethania Evangelical Church Eaton St. near Jefferson Ave. Buffalo, NY	1904-1970	1904-1974	1904-1968	1904-1971	
415	Bethany Methodist Episcopal Watertown, Jefferson Co., NY	1898-1919		1900-1917		
WNYGS	Bethlehem United Evangelical Genesee at Parade Buffalo, NY	1887-1955	1888-1955	1888-1955	1887-1955	
361	Blessed Sacrament RC 330 Linwood Ave. Buffalo, NY 14209	1898-1919		1890-1922	1894-1920	
413	Brockport Methodist Episcopal Brockport, Monroe Co., NY	1864-1878 1881-1892		1863-1892		1861-1892
WNYGS	Calvary Emmanuel United Church of Christ 2072 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo, NY Formerly St. Thomas Evangelical Reformed Church, merged with Emmanuel Evangelical Reformed in 1975 to become Calvary Emmanuel	1898-1987	1898-1969	1899-1983	1898-1984	
413	Canton Methodist Episcopal St. Lawrence County	1856-1871		1856-1872		1856-1871
WNYGS Microfiche	Cathedral Church of St. James, Anglican Toronto, Ontario	1807-1908		1800-1908		
402	Christ Church (Episcopal) Buffalo, NY	1880-1884		1880-1884	1880-1884	
	Church of the [...] see next part of name					
415	Clayville Methodist Episcopal Clayville, Oneida County, NY	1867-1887		1868-1887		
415	Copenhagen Station Methodist Episcopal Copenhagen, Lewis Co., NY	1865-1887		1864-1887		



Film/Call Number ☐ = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
413	Corn Hill Methodist Episcopal Rochester, Monroe Co., NY	1860-1929 1968		1865-1929	1921-1929	1863-1929
415	Corn Hill Methodist Episcopal Utica, Oneida County, NY	1863-1887		1863-1886		1861-1884
413	Dansville Methodist Episcopal Dansville, Livingston Co., NY	1861-1880		1861-1880		1859-1881
WNYGS	Emmanuel Evangelical Reformed Humboldt Pkwy. at E. Utica Buffalo, NY Merged with Calvary Evangelical Ref. in 1975 to become Calvary Emmanuel U.C.C. on Fillmore Ave.	1884-1972	1885-1972	1884-1972	1884-1914 1945-1973	
405	Epiphany Episcopal Church Willett near Clinton Buffalo, NY	1906-1929	1906-1928	1908-1927	1907-1923	
406	Episcopal Church Extension Society of Buffalo	1896-1936	1885-1928	1896-1934	1895-1934	
405 406	Episcopal Diocese of WNY 1114 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, NY 14209	Various records from 1836 to 1879				
	Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Holy Trinity see Holy Trinity					
415	Evans Mills Station Methodist Episcopal Evans Mills, Jefferson Co., NY	Various records from 1848 to 1856				
☐ WNYGS 974.7 ER BRAN	Farnham German Lutheran Church Brant, NY	Various records from 1873-1891. Written in Old German or Fraktur.				
418	First Baptist Church Holland, NY	1829-1871 1875-1950		1829-1871 1875-1950	1829-1871 1875-1950	
419	First Baptist Church Wales Center	Various records from 1900 to 1949				
☐ Buffalo *BX6480 .S42F577	First Baptist Church of Christ Sardinia, NY	Various records from 1820 to 1925				
☐ Buffalo *BX8949 .B8F518	First Presbyterian Church Buffalo, NY	Various records from 1812 to 1961				
☐ Buffalo *F129 .B8 B475	First Presbyterian Church Buffalo, NY	Various records from 1812 to 1829				
☐ Buffalo *F129 .B8 B4753	First Presbyterian Church Buffalo, NY	Various records from 1817 to 1880				
420	First United Methodist Church 332 Baynes St. Buffalo, NY	1853 1886-1890 1900-1916		1853-1919	1853-1921	

Film/Call Number ☐ = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
378	Fourteen Holy Helpers RC 1345 Indian Church Rd. West Seneca, NY 14224	1864-1917		1865-1917	1865-1917	
413	Franklinville Methodist Episcopal Church Franklinville, Cattaraugus County, NY	1862-1875 1914-1930		1864-1876 1913-1929		1850-1877 1914-1927
☐ Buffalo *F129 .H27 F7	Freewill Baptist Church Hamburg, NY	Various records from 1827 to 1886				
	German Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Holy Trinity see Holy Trinity					
	German Lutheran Trinity see Holy Trinity					
398	Good Shepherd Episcopal 96 Jewett Pkwy Buffalo, NY 14209	1885-1927	1888-1927	1888-1949	1888-1927	
406	Good Shepherd Episcopal 96 Jewett Parkway Buffalo, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
406	Grace Episcopal Church Belfast, Allegany County, NY	1893-1931	1893-1930	1893-1916	1893-1931	
406	Grace Episcopal Church Randolph, Cattaraugus County, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
WNYGS	Griffins Mills Presbyterian Aurora, NY Formerly West Aurora Congregational Church	Session Records <i>Located in Deeds and Miscellany Drawer</i>				
☐ RBR WNYO. 1969.W4	Griffins Mills Presbyterian Aurora, NY	List of members, 1831				
424	Hamburg United Methodist Hamburg, NY	1863-1911		1861-1885 1887-1911	1830-1887	1866-1912
413	Herkimer Methodist Episcopal Herkimer County, NY	1859-1883		1853-1883		1852-1880
359	Holy Angels RC Church 348 Porter Ave. Buffalo, NY 14201	1854-1913	1868-1919	1856-1910	1860-1920	
406	Holy Apostles Episcopal Perry, Wyoming County, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
405	Holy Communion Episcopal 766 Humboldt Parkway Buffalo, NY	1909-1960	1912-1960	1910-1960	1910-1960	
406	Holy Communion Episcopal 766 Humboldt Parkway Buffalo, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
380	Holy Cross West Seneca, NY			1858-1867		



Film/Call Number = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
366	Holy Name of Jesus RC 1947 Bailey Ave. Buffalo, NY 14211	1888-1911	1894-1917	1888-1916	1896-1981	
WNYGS	Holy Trinity (Old) Lutheran Goodell & Maple Streets Buffalo, NY Also known as German Lutheran Trinity and German Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Holy Trinity	1836-1876	1839-1876	1839-1876	1837-1876	
WNYGS	Holy Trinity (Old) Lutheran Goodell & Maple Streets Buffalo, NY	1877-1939	1877-1937	1877-1939	1877-1939	
283	Immaculate Conception RC 144 Edward St. Buffalo, NY 14201	1849-1924		1852-1946	1877-1952	
WNYGS	Immaculate Conception RC 144 Edward St. Buffalo, NY 14201	1849-1924		1852-1946	1877-1952	
375	Immaculate Conception RC 520 Oakwood Ave. East Aurora, NY 14052	1858-1912	1877-1910 1917	1877-1912	1883-1912 1917	
415	Italian Methodist Episcopal Rochester, Monroe Co., NY	1915-1923		1915-1922		
415	Lima Methodist Episcopal Lima, Livingston County, NY	1874-1909		1875-1910		
423	Methodist Episcopal Church of Marilla and Elma	1884-1946		1883-1950		1882-1940
413	Millers Corners Methodist Episcopal Church Millers Corners Ontario County, NY	1869-1898		1869-1906		1869-1899
372	Most Precious Blood RC 22 Prospect Ave. Angola, NY 14006	1871-1914		1872-1913		
425 v.1	North Presbyterian Church 300 North Forest Rd. Amherst, NY	1898-1966		1898-1951 1879-1966	1898-1966	1898-1966
354	North Bush Parish RC Church (From St. John the Baptist Rectory) 1085 Englewood Ave. Kenmore, NY 14223	1845-1892		1845-1890	1845-1891	
363	North Bush Parish RC Church (From St. Joseph Rectory) 1085 Englewood Ave. Kenmore, NY 14223	Various family records from the 1800s				
415	Onondaga Methodist Episcopal Winfield, Herkimer Co., NY	1881-1914		1873-1912	1874-1905	
364	Our Lady Help of Christians RC 4125 Union Rd. Cheektowaga, NY 14225	1890-1917	1894-1917	1890-1917	1890-1962	

Film/Call Number □ = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
352	Our Lady of Lourdes RC 1107 Main St. Buffalo, NY 14209 Was St. Peter's French prior to 1900	1850-1913	1858-1894	1850-1858 1883-1923	1850-1858 1883-1924	
405	Our Savior Episcopal Blasdell, NY	1969	1969-1970	1972		
406	Our Savior Episcopal Bolivar, Allegany County, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
405	Our Savior Episcopal Lackawanna, NY	1925-1955	1926-1953 1956-1958 1962, 1967	1927-1953 1956	1926-1955 1957, 1962	
WNYGS	Pilgrim St. James United Church of Christ Evangelical and Reformed Formerly Pilgrim, merged with St. James in 1956	1902-1941 1949-1974	1902-1942 1963-1977	1902-1946 1949-1978	1902-1906 1917-1941 1949-1978	
Quakers see Society of Friends						
405	Redeemer Episcopal Newton, Cattaraugus Co., NY	1927-1928	1926			
415	Resurrection Falls Station Methodist Episcopal Resurrection Falls, Oswego County, NY	1869-1886		1869-1889		1868-1889
413	Rush Methodist Episcopal Church Parish Rush, Monroe County, NY	1868-1888 1893-1925		1867-1925		1834, 1844 1868-1891 1894-1922
415	Rushford Methodist Episcopal Rushford, Allegany Co., NY			1879-1907		
353	Sacred Heart RC Church 65 Watson St. Buffalo, NY 14206	1875-1920	1871-1918	1875-1920 Foreign Marriages: 1911-1923	1875-1920	
369	Saint Adalbert Basilica RC 212 Stanislaus St. Buffalo, NY 14212	1888-1916	1892	1887-1910	1889-1907	
368	Saint Agnes Roman Catholic 194 Ludington St. Buffalo, NY 14206	1883-1918	1889-1917	1884-1917	1884-1982	
406	Saint Alban Episcopal Silver Creek, Chautauqua County, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
406	Saint Albinus Episcopal Mission Silver Springs, Wyoming County, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
386	Saint Aloysius RC Church 190 Franklin St. Springville, NY 14141	1853-1912	1860-1913	1870-1917	1859, 1869-1917	
406	Saint Andrew Episcopal Irving, Chautauqua County, NY 14081	1892-1966	1894-1967	1900-1928 1949-1960 1962	1897-1947 1950-1961 1963-1965	

Film/Call Number ☐ = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
397	Saint Andrew Episcopal 3107 Main St. Buffalo, NY 14214	1891-1916	1891-1908	1891-1915	1891-1915	
406	Saint Andrew Episcopal Derby, NY 14043	1895-1914	1907-1912	1915	1908-1937	
349 no.1	Saint Ann Roman Catholic Broadway and Emslie St. Buffalo, NY 14212	1856-1908				
349 no.2	Saint Ann Roman Catholic Broadway and Emslie St. Buffalo, NY 14212			1858-1909	1858-1911	
391	Saint Anthony of Padua RC 160 Court St. Buffalo, NY 14202	1891-1910	1902-1907	1890-1908	1902-1909	
406	Saint Barnabas Episcopal Franklinville, Cattaraugus County, NY	1893-1908	1893-1907	1894-1907	1893-1908	
MISSING	Saint Barnabas RC Church 450 Riley, Buffalo, NY	1893-1907	1894-1907	1893-1908		
406	Saint Bartholomew Episcopal Brighton & Fries Rd. Tonawanda, NY	1888-1921	1889-1907	1888-1908	1888-1911	
WNYGS	Saint Boniface RC Church 124 Locust St. Buffalo, NY 14204				1849-1899	
WNYGS	Saint Boniface RC Church 124 Locust St. Buffalo, NY 14204	1849-1899		1849-1899		
275	Saint Boniface Roman Catholic 124 Locust St. Buffalo, NY 14204	1849-1912		1849-1899		
276	Saint Boniface RC Church 124 Locust St. Buffalo, NY 14204				1849-1899	
426A	Saint Brigid's/Bridget's RC 397 Louisiana St. Buffalo, NY	1853-1893		1853-1900 Index		
426B	Saint Brigid's/Bridget's RC 397 Louisiana St. Buffalo, NY	1894-1962				
426C	Saint Brigid's/Bridget's RC 397 Louisiana St. Buffalo, NY	1963-1969		1853-1968	1871-1969	
370	Saint Casimir RC Church 160 Cable St. Buffalo, NY 14206	1891-1914		1891-1905	1891-1904 1911-1967	
408	Saint Clement's Episcopal 18 Sussex St. Buffalo, NY 14215	1898-1938	Confirmations: 1897-1938 Communions: 1898-1933		1902-1939	

Film/Call Number  = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
405	Saint Clement's Episcopal Weatherfield, Genesee Co, NY	1898-1911		1898-1904	1896-1906	
350	Saint Columba/Columkill 418 N. Division St. Buffalo, NY 14204	1888-1912	1890-1908	1888-1914	1888-1926	
406	Saint Epiphany Episcopal	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
353	Saint Francis De Sales RC 559 Humboldt Pkwy Buffalo, NY 14308	1912-1918		1913-1918	1912-1918	
357	Saint Francis of Assisi Tonawanda, NY	1852-1915	1869-1879	1852-1917	1855-1918	
405	Saint George Episcopal Derby, NY 14047	1949-1971	1883-1966	1950-1958	1951-1968	
WNYGS	Saint James Hamburg, NY	Various records from 1860 to 1943				
406	Saint James Episcopal Buffalo, NY 14204	Various records from 1850 to 1930				
408	Saint James Episcopal Buffalo, NY 14204	1856-1921	1856-1921	1856-1921	1856-1921	
WNYGS	Saint James Evangelical and Reformed Church High St. Buffalo, NY	1883-1952	1884-1953	1883-1951	1883-1953	
	Saint James Evangelical and Reformed Church see also Pilgrim St. James					
384	Saint James RC Church 496 Terrace Blvd. Depew, NY 14043	1891-1917		1897-1917	1902-1917	
406	Saint John Episcopal Church Corfu, Genesee County, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
406	Saint John Episcopal Church Medina, Orleans County, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
380	Saint John Roman Catholic Springbrook, NY 14140	1852-1855				
 Buffalo *F129 .B8 B623	Saint John's Episcopal 51 Colonial Circle Buffalo, NY 14222	1850-1854				
407	Saint John's Grace Episcopal 51 Colonial Circle Buffalo, NY 14222	1825-1935	1824-1935	1829-1931	1825-1935	
365	Saint John Kanty RC Church 101 Swinburne St. Buffalo, NY 14212 Also called Saint John Cantius	1892-1913	1897-1916	1893-1917	1893-1982	
374	Saint John the Baptist Roman Catholic 2021 Sandridge Rd. Alden, NY 14004	1847-1917	1877-1912	1849-1917	1854-1917	





Film/Call Number □ = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
373	Saint John the Baptist Roman Catholic 6985 Boston Cross Rd. Boston, NY 14025	1870-1921	1898-1919	1873-1917	1871-1917	
363	Saint Joseph RC Church 3269 Main St. Buffalo, NY 14214	1850-1921		1850-1899		
414	Saint Joseph RC Church Gowanda, Cattaraugus County, NY				1890-1964	
277	Saint Joseph Cathedral RC 50 Franklin St. Buffalo, NY 14214			1855-1899		
278 no.1	Saint Joseph Cathedral RC 50 Franklin St. Buffalo, NY 14214	1855-1880				
278 no.2	Saint Joseph Cathedral RC 50 Franklin St. Buffalo, NY 14214	1880-1900				
WNYGS	Saint Joseph Cathedral RC 50 Franklin St. Buffalo, NY 14214			1855-1899		
WNYGS	Saint Joseph Cathedral RC 50 Franklin St. Buffalo, NY 14214	1855-1880				
WNYGS	Saint Joseph Cathedral RC 50 Franklin St. Buffalo, NY 14214	1880-1900				
406	Saint Jude Episcopal	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
399	Saint Jude Episcopal Church 142 Macamley St. Buffalo, NY 14210	1895-1917	1912-1916	1896-1918	1898-1917	
348 no.1	Saint Louis Roman Catholic 35 Edward St. Buffalo, NY 14202	1829-1851 1856-1881				
348 no.2	Saint Louis Roman Catholic 35 Edward St. Buffalo, NY 14202				1836-1881 1888-1910	
WNYGS	Saint Louis Roman Catholic 35 Edward St. Buffalo, NY 14202				1836-1910	
WNYGS	Saint Louis Roman Catholic 35 Edward St. Buffalo, NY 14202	1829-1881				
WNYGS	Saint Louis Roman Catholic 35 Edward St. Buffalo, NY 14202	1881-1897		1829-1910		
350	Saint Lucy Roman Catholic 264 Swan St. Buffalo, NY 14204	1906-1912	1907-1915	1906-1924	1907-1921	

Film/Call Number  = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
405	Saint Luke Episcopal Richmond Ave. Buffalo, NY 14222	1857-1939	1857-1931	1858-1934	1858-1940	
 Buffalo *F129 .B8S23 2002	Saint Luke Episcopal Richmond Ave. Buffalo, NY 14222			1858-1900		
406	Saint Luke Episcopal Ellicottville, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
406	Saint Mark Episcopal Buffalo, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
396	Saint Mark Episcopal 40 Vulcan St. Buffalo, NY 14207	1893-1912	1893-1916	1893-1913	1893-1913	
403	Saint Mark Episcopal 6595 East Quaker Road Orchard Park, NY 14127	1890-1929		1894-1929	1892-1929	
417	Saint Mark Episcopal 6595 East Quaker Road Orchard Park, NY 14127		Confirmations: 1892-1925 Communions: 1893-1920	Roll also contains list of families		
382	Saint Martin Roman Catholic 10893 Sisson Highway Langford, NY 14211	1851-1909		1851-1908	1851-1909	
279	Saint Mary Roman Catholic 258 Pine St. Buffalo, NY 14204		1850-1897 1900	1843-1899	1843-1899	
280	Saint Mary Roman Catholic 258 Pine St. Buffalo, NY 14204	1843-1899				
WNYGS	Saint Mary Roman Catholic 258 Pine St. Buffalo, NY 14204	1843-1899				
WNYGS	Saint Mary Roman Catholic 258 Pine St. Buffalo, NY 14204		1850-1900	1843-1899	1843-1899	
387	Saint Mary Roman Catholic 8175 East Eden Rd. Eden, NY 14057	1838, 1839 1861-1917		1861-1917	1861-1917	
406	Saint Mary Episcopal Gowanda, Cattaraugus Co., NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
381	Saint Mary New Oregon, N. Collins, NY	1858-1909	1866, 1876	1858-1903	1858-1865	
406	Saint Mary Episcopal Salamanca, Cattaraugus Co., NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
392	Saint Mary Roman Catholic 6919 Transit Rd. Swormville, NY 14051	1848-1900		1862-1917	1862-1917	

Film/Call Number = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
351	Saint Mary Magdalene RC 24 Urban St at Fillmore. Buffalo, NY 14211	1899-1903	1900-1905	1899-1920	1899-1921	
351	Saint Mary of Sorrows RC 333 Guilford St at Genesee. Buffalo, NY 14211	1874-1912	1878-1960	1874-1910	1874-1921	
376	Saint Mary of the Assumption Roman Catholic St. Mary Hill Lancaster, NY 14086	1848-1950	1848-1919	1847-1909	1849-1950	
412	Saint Mary's on the Hill Episcopal 86 Vermont St. Buffalo, NY 14213	1874-1928	1876-1928	1875-1929	1876-1929	
406	Saint Matthew Episcopal Buffalo, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
416	Saint Matthias Episcopal 374 Main St. East Aurora, NY	1867-1915	1858-1917	1869-1916	1868-1916	
WNYGS no.1 no.2	Saint Michael RC Church 651 Washington St. Buffalo, NY 14203	1851-1899	1851-1865 (no.1) 1861-1870 (no.2)	1851-1899	1851-1899	
281	Saint Michael RC Church 651 Washington St. Buffalo, NY 14203	1851-1899	1851-1870	1851-1899	1851-1899	
353	Saint Nicholas RC Church 18 Welker St. Buffalo, NY 14208	1875-1923	Confirmations: 1885-1923 Communions: 1885	1875-1922	1875-1920	
380	Saint Patrick RC Church Buffalo, NY 14210	1908-1919				
356	Saint Patrick RC Church 102 Seymour St. Buffalo, NY 14210	1872-1908	1869-1904	1859-1917	1873-1916	
278 no.1	Saint Patrick RC Church Broadway and Ellicott Buffalo, NY Old Saint Patrick's	1841-1880				
WNYGS	Saint Patrick RC Church Broadway and Ellicott Buffalo, NY Old Saint Patrick's	1841-1855				
377	Saint Patrick RC Church Crittenden Rd. Crittenden, NY 14038	1851-1863			1872-1918	
380	Saint Patrick West Seneca, NY 14224	1876-1919		1887-1892	1893-1917	
406	Saint Paul Episcopal Angola, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
406	Saint Paul Episcopal Darien Center, Genesee County, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				

Film/Call Number = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
406	Saint Paul Episcopal East Randolph, Cattaraugus County, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
406	Saint Paul Episcopal Lewiston, Niagara Co., NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
282 Vol. 1	Saint Paul Episcopal Cathedral 128 Pearl St. Buffalo, NY 14202	1812-1835	1821-1834	1825-1834	1825-1834	
282 Vol. 2	Saint Paul Episcopal Cathedral 128 Pearl St. Buffalo, NY 14202			1825-1866	1825-1866	
282 Vol. 3	Saint Paul Episcopal Cathedral 128 Pearl St. Buffalo, NY 14202	1812-1866	1812-1866			
282 Vol. 4	Saint Paul Episcopal Cathedral 128 Pearl St. Buffalo, NY 14202	1866-1883	1866-1883	1866-1883	1866-1883	
282 Vol. 5	Saint Paul Episcopal Cathedral 128 Pearl St. Buffalo, NY 14202	1882-1890	1882-1890	1882-1890	1882-1890	
282 Vol. 6	Saint Paul Episcopal Cathedral 128 Pearl St. Buffalo, NY 14202	1889-1897	1889-1897	1889-1897	1889-1897	
WNYGS	Saint Paul Episcopal Cathedral 128 Pearl St. Buffalo, NY 14202	1817-1866	1821-1864	1825-1866	1825-1866	
410	Saint Paul Episcopal Church 591 East Main St. Springville, NY 14141	1891-1932	1892-1932	1891-1932	1891-1932	
390	Saint Paul Roman Catholic 33 Victoria Blvd. Kenmore, NY 14127	1898-1917		1898-1917	1898-1917	
	Saint Peter/St. Pierre French (Washington and Clinton St., Buffalo) see Our Lady of Lourdes					
406	Saint Peter Episcopal Forestville, Chautauqua County, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
406	Saint Peter Episcopal Little Valley, Cattaraugus County, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
405	Saint Peter Free Church (Episcopal) 1086 Lovejoy St. Buffalo, NY 14206	1872-1950	1873-1950	1874-1949	1872-1950	
WNYGS	Saint Peter United Church of Christ Orchard Park Rd. West Seneca, NY Formerly St. Peter's German Evangelical, St. Peter's Lutheran, St. Peter's Evangelical Reformed	1853-1937		1853-1937	1853-1937	
421	Saint Peter United Evangelical 360 Genesee Buffalo, NY	1848-1968	1877-1963	1848-1968	1855-1932	

Film/Call Number 📖 = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
RBR F129 .B8B621	Saint Peter United Evangelical 360 Genesee Buffalo, NY	1847-1968	?	1847-1968	1855-1974	
406	Saint Philip Episcopal 15 Fernhill Ave. Buffalo, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
406	Saint Simon Episcopal 200 Cazenovia Buffalo, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
409	Saint Simon Episcopal 21 Glendale Ave. Buffalo, NY 14210	1904-1917	1904-1914	1904-1917	1904-1918	
371 vol.1	Saint Stanislaus RC Church 123 Townsend St. Buffalo, NY 14212				1893-1917	
371 vol.2	Saint Stanislaus RC Church 123 Townsend St. Buffalo, NY 14212	1874-1903		1874-1917	1874-1893 Index: 1874-1927	
406	Saint Stephen Episcopal Buffalo, NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
379	Saint Stephen RC Church 193 Elk St. Buffalo, NY 14210	1875-1908	1875-1881	1876-1912		
WNYGS Roll 1	Saint Stephen Evangelical and Reformed Church 750 Wehrle Drive Amherst, NY Formerly at Peckham & Adams, Buffalo, NY	1853-1973	1853-1973	1853-1973	1853-1973	
WNYGS Roll 2	Saint Stephen Evangelical and Reformed Church 750 Wehrle Drive Amherst, NY Formerly at Peckham & Adams, Buffalo, NY	1904-1973	Confirmations: 1880-1973 Communions: 1928-1973	1880-1973	1880-1973	
383	Saint Teresa of Avila RC 5771 Buell St. Akron, NY 14001	1900-1902	1875-1894	1853-1899		
400 406	Saint Thomas Episcopal 501 South Park Ave. Buffalo, NY 14204	1885-1958		1885-1893 1901-1908 1912-1949	1885-1953	
362	Saint Vincent de Paul RC 15 Eastwood Pl. Buffalo, NY 14208	1864-1911	1864-1917 Organized by Name	1865-1917	1896-1917	
385	Saints Peter and Paul Hamburg, NY		1869-1909	Roll also contains parish census		
388	Saints Peter and Paul Hamburg, NY	1848-1918		1848-1918	1848-1918	
358	Saints Peter and Paul RC 5480 Main St. Williamsville, NY 14221	1836-1919	1852-1886	1836-1906	1842-1906	

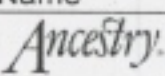
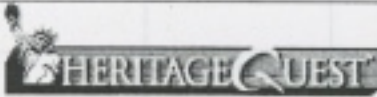
Film/Call Number  = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
389	Saints Peter and Paul RC 66 East Main St. Depew, NY 14075	1896-1900		1896-1917	1896-1917	
404	Salem United Church of Christ 114 Morgan St. Tonawanda, NY 14150 <i>In German</i>	1849-1950	1849-1949	1849-1889 1934-1939 1948	1849-1891 1930-1960	
413	Salina Station Methodist Episcopal Church Brockport, Monroe Co., NY	1840	1840-1841			1839-1860
413	Sandy Creek Methodist Episcopal Church Oswego County, NY	1886-1896		1886-1898		1878-1895
415	Sandy Creek Methodist Episcopal Church Oswego County, NY	1864-1867 1873-1874 1876-1880 1883 1889-1891 1894-1895 1897		1865-1869 1873-1874 1878-1883		
415	Sanquoit United Methodist Episcopal Paris Village, Oneida Co., NY	Various records from 1837 to 1856				
 *F118 .S26 1996	Seventh Day Adventists Churches in Western New York and Northwestern Pennsylvania	Membership records 1800 to 1900				
 Buffalo *F129 .C75 G7	Society of Friends Collins, NY	Various records starting in 1850				
WNYGS	Society of Friends Collins, NY	Various records from 1830 to 1865				
WNYGS	Society of Friends Collins, NY	Various records from 1828 to 1850				
WNYGS	Society of Friends Collins, NY	Various records from 1829 to 1851				
WNYGS	Society of Friends Elba, Genesee County, NY	Various records from 1837 to 1868				
WNYGS	Society of Friends Farnham, NY	Various records from 1841 to 1885				
 Buffalo *F127 .E6F8	Society of Friends Hamburg, NY	Book of Records for Hamburg Monthly Meeting 1822-1899				
WNYGS	Society of Friends Hamburg, NY	Various records from 1759 to 1866				
WNYGS	Society of Friends Hamburg, NY	Various records from 1831 to 1856				
WNYGS	Society of Friends Hartland, Niagara Co., NY	Various records from 1821 to 1862				

Film/Call Number ☐ = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
WNYGS	Society of Friends Hartland, Niagara Co., NY	Various records from 1821 to 1854				
☐ **F129 .O57 Q92	Society of Friends Orchard Park, NY Formerly East Hamburg	Various records up to 1916				
WNYGS	Society of Friends Lowville, Lewis County, NY	Various records from 1825 to 1859				
WNYGS	Society of Friends NY Yearly Meeting Memorials	Various records from 1707 to 1820				
WNYGS	Society of Friends Scipio, Cayuga County, NY	Various records from 1836 to 1863				
WNYGS	Society of Friends Smyrna, Chenango Co., NY	Various records from 1836 to 1895				
WNYGS	Society of Friends Southern District Preparative Meeting	Various records, dates unknown				
386	Springville RC Mission 190 Franklin St. Springville, NY 14141	1853-1877	1869 1871-1879	1854-1877	1870-1876	
415	Theresa Methodist Episcopal Theresa, Jefferson Co., NY	1852-1858 1863-1894		1852-1893		
367	Transfiguration RC Church 144 Mills St. Buffalo, NY 14212	1893-1903		1893-1919	1893-1917 1934-1982	
405	Trinity Episcopal Church Akron, NY 14001	1924-1928	1924-1925		1924-1939	
402	Trinity Episcopal Church 371 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, NY 14202	1833-1936		1837-1927	1837-1948	
417	Trinity Episcopal Church 371 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, NY 14202		Confirmations: 1837-1952 Communions: 1837-1943			
417	Trinity Episcopal Church 261 East Main St. Hamburg, NY	1963, 1975, 1976	Confirmations: 1893-1940 Communions: 1893-1952			
401	Trinity Episcopal Church 261 East Main St. Hamburg, 14075	1892-1917		1895-1918	1893-1914	
406	Trinity Episcopal Church 261 East Main St. Hamburg, 14075	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
411	Trinity Episcopal Church 5448 Broadway Lancaster, NY 14086	1884-1922	1884-1921	1887-1922	1888-1922	
405	Trinity Episcopal Church Warsaw, Genesee Co., NY	Various records from 1852 to 1864				

Film/Call Number 📖 = book	Church	B Baptism	C Confirmation or Communion	M Marriage	D Death or Burial	P Probationers
WNYGS	Trinity Evangelical Reformed 1075 Kensington Ave. Buffalo, NY Later became Trinity U.C.C., Alden, NY	1918-2002	1925-1987	1918-1998	1919-2002	
406	Trinity Mission Ripley, Chautauqua Co., NY	Various records from 1850 to 1966				
422	United Methodist Church Williamsville, NY	1869-1941		1869-1946	1881-1908	1868-1918
419	United Methodist Episcopal Wales Hollow, NY	1866-1899		1864-1901		
415	Utica Methodist Episcopal Utica, Oneida County, NY	1856-1860		1852-1860		
415	Vernon Village Methodist Episcopal, Vernon Village, Oneida County, NY	Various records from 1839 to 1865				
	West Aurora Congregational Church see Griffins Mills Presbyterian Church					
413	WNY United Methodist Conference Archive Center 5681 Main St. Williamsville, NY 14221	Various records from 1834 to 1930, 1968				
415	Winfield Methodist Episcopal Winfield, Herkimer Co., NY	Various records from 1852 to 1881				

DATABASES

<http://multisearch.buffalolib.org/buffalo.asp>

Name	Description	Access
 library edition	Offers a small number of Quaker, Lutheran, and Dutch Reformed church records from around NY State, plus various church records from elsewhere in the US and the world. No Buffalo church records available yet.	Available for walk-in users at every public library in Erie County. No at-home use.
	Not a significant source of church records. The Search Books collection may contain church histories or parishioner names.	Available for walk-in users at every public library in Erie County. Also available from home with a valid Buffalo and Erie County Public Library card. Sign in at address above.

WEB2: THE ONLINE CATALOG OF THE BUFFALO & ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

<http://web2.buffalolib.org/>

Web2 is the online catalog of the Buffalo and Erie County Public Library. It includes all the books, magazines, videos, maps, and manuscripts owned by the Grosvenor Room, the Rare Book Room, other departments in the Central Library, and every town and branch library in Erie County.

Anyone may search WEB2 for free on the internet using the address above. To find church records and histories that are not listed in this guide, try these Subject searches in WEB2:

BUFFALO N Y CHURCH HISTORY
BUFFALO N Y CHURCHES
CHURCH BUILDINGS NEW YORK STATE BUFFALO
CHURCH BUILDINGS NEW YORK STATE ERIE COUNTY
CHURCH RECORDS AND REGISTERS
CLERGY NEW YORK STATE BUFFALO
MARRIAGE RECORDS
REGISTERS OF BIRTHS ETC

WHERE ELSE CAN I FIND CHURCH RECORDS?

Catholic Diocese of Buffalo

795 Main Street
Buffalo, NY 14203-1215
Phone: 716-847-5500
Fax: 716-847-5557
<http://www.buffalodiocese.org/>

Episcopal Diocese of Western New York

1114 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14209
Phone: 716-881-0660
Fax: 716-881-1724
<http://www.episcopalwny.org/>

Presbytery of Western New York

2450 Main Street (corner of Jewett)
Buffalo, NY 14214
Phone: 716-835-8056
<http://www.pbywny.org/>

Upstate NY Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of America

49 Linwood Avenue
Buffalo NY 14209-2203
Phone: 716-883-8966
<http://www.upstatenysynod.org/>

Western Area NY Conference United Church of Christ

1272 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo NY 14209
Phone: 716-886-2634

Western New York United Methodist Conference Archive Center

131 John Muir Drive
Amherst, NY 14228
Phone: 716-564-2316
<http://www.gbgn-umc.org/buffaloumw/>

Jewish Archives of Greater Buffalo, Local Jewish Community Records, 1844-1976 (bulk 1920-1960)

Available by appointment at:
University at Buffalo
University Archive
420 Capen Hall
Buffalo, NY 14260-1674
(716) 645-2916
Fax 716-645-3714
lib-archives@buffalo.edu
<http://ublib.buffalo.edu/libraries/units/archives/ead/ms150-1/ms150-1.body.html>

F. CITY DIRECTORIES

Buffalo Directories - Linnerkoll 1/10/08

1860 - none

1859 - Comm. Adv. Dir E.R. Jewett p. 221

Linnerkoll, Wm. shoemaker, Batavia cor.
Ellicott, h. same

1858 Com. Adv Dir p. 206
Linnerkoll, Wm. shoemaker, h. Batavia
n. Ellicott

1870 Buff City Dir Warren, Johnson & Co. p. 425
Linnerkoll, William, shoemaker,
h. 56 Corn'l

1880, 1890 - none

1873, 1874, 1875 - none

1872 B.C.D. Warren, Johnson & Co p. 414

Linnerkoll, William, shoemaker, h 27 Maiden
Lane

1855 C.A. Dir of B. Thoms & Lathrop's Pub
p. 183

Linnerkoll, Wm. shoemaker, h. Pratt n. Batavia

Matthias Kieffer

1/28/05

Buffalo City Directory for the Year 1890 p.1
Buffalo: The Courier Company, 1890.
George Whitcomb, comp.

693 ✓ p. 603 Kieffer, Matthias, coppersmith, 153 Goodell
Kieffer, Minnie, dressmaker, over 153 Goodell

694 Buffalo City Directory for the Year 1891 (as above)

✓ p. 632 Kieffer, Matthias, coppersmith, 153 Goodell
Kieffer, Minnie, dressmaker, over 153 Goodell

Buffalo City Directory for the Year 1892 (as above)
not found

Buffalo City Directory for the Year 1893 (as above)
not found

The Buffalo Directory 1898
Buffalo: The Courier Company 1898
Albert A. Woltge, comp.

p. 739 Kieffer, Matthias, sheet iron worker, h 427 Seneca

The Buffalo Directory 1901
Buffalo: The Courier Company, 1901

p. 744 Kieffer, Matthias A. mach. r. 17 Hollister

1/28/05 p. 2

The Buffalo Directory 1902 (as above)

p. 659 Kiefer, Mathias, coppersmith R. 533 Oak

The Buffalo Directory 1903 (as above)

p. 864 Kiefer, Mathias, mach, R. 17 Hollister

The Buffalo Directory 1904 (as above)

p. 955 Kiefer, Matthew A. mach R. 17 Hollister
Kiefer, Peter, tinsmith R. 17 Hollister

The Buffalo Directory 1905 (as above)

p. 715 Kiefer, Matthew, mach, R. 17 Hollister
Kiefer, Mathias, watchman R. 145 E Tupper
Kiefer, Peter, tinsmith R. 17 Hollister

The Buffalo Directory 1906 (as above)

p. 740 Kiefer, Matthew A. mach R. 437 Plymouth Ave

The Buffalo Directory 1908 (as above)

p. 690 Kiefer, Matthew P. mach R. 437 Plymouth Ave

The Buffalo Directory 1910 (as above)

p. 702 Kiefer, Mathias, mach R. 437 Plymouth Ave

1/28/05 p.3

The Buffalo Directory 1910 (as above)

p. 735 Kiefer, Matthias A. mach r 437 Plymouth Ave

The Buffalo Directory 1914 (as above)

p. 736 Kiefer, Matthias mach r 437 Plymouth Ave

The Buffalo Directory 1915 (as above)

p. 749 Kiefer, Matthias mach r 437 Plymouth Ave

The Buffalo Directory 1917

Buffalo: J. W. Clement Co., 1917

p. 809 Kiefer, Matthias mach r 437 Plymouth Ave

last
appearance
1919

The Buffalo Directory 1919 (as above)

p. 808 ~~Kroff~~ Kiefer, Matthias A. mach r 437 Plymouth Ave

The Buffalo Directory 1921 (as above)

not found

1922, 1923, 1924, 1925 - not found.

1920 also not found

- this looks like more than one Matthias Kiefer. The one who married A. M. Kroff may have died c. 1891-1892?

Buffalo City Directories, 1852 - 1883.

1849-50 None

1850-51 None

1852 Knopf, Elizabeth, widow of John, Michigan near Goodell
Knopf, Francis, mason, h. Michigan near Goodell

1853 Knopf, Elizabeth, widow of John, Hickory above Sycamore
Knopf, Francis, mason, h. Hickory above Sycamore

1854 None

1855 None

1860 Knopf, Francis, mason, h. 112 Batavia

1861 Keifer, Mathew, coppersmith, h. Spring n. Batavia
Knopf, Francis, mason, h. Pine near William

1862 Kiefer, Mathew, lab. h. Spring n. Batavia
Knopf, Frank, bricklayer, h. 89 Pine

1863 Kiefer, Mathew, w. S. Shepard & Co. h. Milnor n. William
Knopf, Frank, U.S. Army, h. 112 Batavia

1864 Diebold, Nicholas, farmer, h. 7 Milnor
Kiefer, Matthias, brass smith, h. 163 Batavia
Knopf, Franz, soldier, h. Spruce near Batavia
Knopf, Mrs. Elizabeth, widow, h. 27 Milnor

1865 Diebold, Nicholas, soldier, h. 7 Milnor.
Keifer, Mathew, coppersmith, h. 163 Batavia.
Kieffer, Matthias, helper, h. Batavia n. Cedar
Knopf, Elizabeth, widow, 163 Batavia
Knopf, Mrs. Eva, h. Clinton near Spring

1866 Diebold, Nicholas, tanner, h. 7 Milnor
Knopf, Frank, mason, h. 98 Lutheran

1867 Keifer, Mathew, lab. h. 7 Milnor
Kiefer, Mathias, coppersmith, h. 7 Milnor
Knopf, Elizabeth, widow, h. 124 Goodell

1868 Diebold, Nicholas, tanner, b. 393 Walnut
Diebold, Mary, wid. b. 393 Walnut
Kiefer, Mathias, coppersmith, h. 17 Milnor
Knopf, Frank, bricklayer, h. 311 Pratt

- 1869 Kiefer, Mathew, tinsmith, h. 124 Goodell
- 1870 Kiefer, Matthew, tinsmith, h. 124 Goodell
- 1871 Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, 124 Goodell.
- 1873 Kieffer, Matthias, coppersmith, 124 Goodell.
Knopf, Frank, bricklayer, h. 402 Batavia
- 1874 Kieffer, Matthew, tinsmith, h. 124 Goodell.
Knopf, Frank, bricklayer, h. 402 Batavia
- 1875 Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, 124 Goodell.
Knopf, Elizabeth, widow, h 124 Goodell
Knopf, Frank, moulder, 402 Batavia
Knopf, John, moulder, 402 Batavia
- 1876 Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, 124 Goodell.
Knopf, Elizabeth, widow, h. 124 Goodell
Knopf, Eva, widow, 279 William
Knopf, Frank, moulder, 279 William
Knopf, John, moulder, 279 William
- 1877 Kiefer, Mathias, cooper, h. 144 E. Tupper
Knopf, Elizabeth, b. 154 Goodell
- 1878 Knopf, Mrs. Eva, a. 279 William
Knopf, Frank, teamster, b. 279 William
Knopf, John, moulder, b. 279 William
- 1879 Kiefer, Mat, tinsmith, b. 144 E. Tupper
Knopf, Eva, wid. h. 279 William
Knopf, Frank, fireman, b. 279 William
Knopf, John, moulder, h. 279 William
- 1880 Knopf, Mrs. Eva, h. 279 William
Knopf, Frank, boiler maker, b. 279 William
Knopf, John, moulder, b. 279 William
- 1883 Kieffer, Matthias, tinsmith, h. 144 E. Tupper

5/19/94

BPL - Thursday, 5/19/94

Buffalo City Directories (microfilm)

Hauser, widow?	1875 →	} Andile
<u>Keim, George A.</u>	1875 →	
* Kieffer, Mathias	1860 →	} Knopf
* Diebold, Nicholas	1860 →	
Knopf, all	1875 →	

* Diebold
Hauser
Keim
* Kieffer
Knopf

Searching for:

- ① Elbano (Andile), widow of — Hauser, not found
- ② George Keim, noted some
- ③ Mathias Kieffer, noted all
- ④ Nicholas Diebold, noted all

Searched 1860 to 1877, inclusive. Directory for 1860 was Commercial Advertiser, microfilm in poor condition; 1861 to 1877 was Thomas' Directory, film was in very good condition.

BPH 5/19/94

Buffalo City Directories Hauser-Keim

1860 (Commercial Advertiser)

* p. 196 Anderle, Franz, painter, 578 Wash.

Hauser, Geo. mason b. 110 Batavia

Jno. cigar mfg Monroe n. Peckham

Mich. peddler, Jeff n. Howard

Mich. cooper b. 118 Pine

Thos. tailor, b. Adams n. Sycamore

Wendelin, shoemaker h 245 Oak

Xavier, carp Sycamore n. Spring

Keim, George butcher, h 135 Genesee

Henry, h. Keane n. Sycamore

Joseph, lab 70 Spruce

Mich'l tailor h. Lutheran n. Batavia

* Kuchler, Mich'l, moulder, h. 578 Wash.

1861 (Times)

* Anderle, Franz, painter, h. 578 Washington.

Hauser, several, no widow

Keim, several

Keim, Geo. butcher, h. 135 Genesee

Kughler, G. D. 126 Pearl (Physicians) ? physician

1862 (Times)

* Anderle, Franz, painter, h. 578 Wash.

Hauser, several, no widow

1863

* Anderle, Franz, painter, b. 578 Wash.

Hauser, several, no widow

Keim, George, meat market, 135 Genesee, h. same

BPL 5/19/94

Buffalo City Directories Hauser-Keim

1864 (Thomson)

Hauser, several, no widow
(no Kuchler, no Ardile)

1865

(no Ardile)

Hauser, several, no widow

Keim, George, butcher, 154 Genesee

* Kugler, Michael, soulder, h. 598 Washington

BPL 5/19/94

Buffalo City Directories Kiefer - Diebold
1860 (Commercial Edition) Kropf

Diebold, several, not Nikolaus

~~Hanna~~

Kieffer, several, not Matthias

1861 (Thomas)

Diebold, several, not Nick

Diebold, Mary, widow, h. Walnut n. Genesee

* Kiefer, Matthew, coppersmith, h. Spring n. Bat. ✓

* Kropf, Francis, mason, h. Pine n. William. ✓

1862 (Thomas)

Diebold, several, not Nick

Diebold, Mary, wid. h. Walnut n. Genesee

* Kiefer, Matthew, lab. h. Spring n. Batavia ✓

* Kropf, Frank, bookbinder, h. 89 Pine ✓

1863 (Thomas)

Diebold, several, not Nick

Diebold, Mary, widow, h. Walnut n. Genesee

* Kiefer, Matthew, w. S. Shepard & Co. h. Milnor n. William ✓

1864 (Thomas)

* Diebold, Nicholas, farmer, h. 7 Milnor. (first appearance) ✓

Diebold, several others

* Kiefer, ~~Matth~~ Matthias, brass smith, h. 163 Batavia ✓

* Kropf, Mrs. Elizabeth, wid. h. 27 Milnor ✓

1865

* Diebold, Nicholas, soldier, h. 7 Milnor. ✓

* Kiefer, Matthew, coppersmith, h. 163 Batavia ✓

* Kieffer, Matthias, helper, h. Batavia n. Cedar. ✓

Buffalo City Directories Kiefer - Diebold BPL 5/19/94

1866

- * Diebold, Nicholas, tanner, h. 7 Milnor ✓
Kiefer - No set found

1867

- * Anderle, Frank, painter, h. 578 Washington
Diebold - N. not found
- * Kiefer, Matthew, lab. h. 7 Milnor ✓
- * Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, h. 7 Milnor ✓

1868

- * Anderle, Frank, painter, h. 811 Washington.
- * Dentinger, Philip J. clerk, b. Sycamore cor. Walnut
- * Diebold, Nicholas, tanner, b. 393 Walnut. ✓
- * Diebold, Mary, wid. b. 393 Walnut. ✓
- * Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, h. 17 Milnor. ✓

1869

- * Anderle, Francis, painter, h. 811 Washington.
Diebold - not N.
- * Kiefer, Matthew, tinsmith, h. 124 Goodell ✓

1870

- * Anderle, Francis, painter, h. 811 Washington.
- * Dentinger, Philip J. clerk, h. 193 Benessee.
Diebold - N. not found
- * Kiefer, Matthew, tinsmith, h. 124 Goodell. ✓

1871

- * Anderle, John, painter, h. 811 Washington.
- * Dentinger, Philip, clerk, h. 120 Tupper.
Diebold, Catherine, wid. b. 26 Locust.
- * Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, 124 Goodell. ✓

BPL 5/19/94

Buffalo City Directories

Kiefer - Diebold

1872

- * Dentinger, Joseph, peddler, h. 302 Walnut.
- Diebold, several
- Kiefer, several

1873

- * Dentinger, Philip J. clerk, h. 811 Washington.
- Diebold, several
- * Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, 124 Goodell. ✓

1874

- * Andrie, Frank, painter, h. 811 Washington.
- * Dentinger, Philip J. clerk, h. 811 Washington.
- Diebold, several
- * Kiefer, Matthew, tinsmith, h. 124 Goodell. ✓

1875

- * Andrie, Frank, musician, h. 811 Wash.
- Diebold, several
- * Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, 124 Goodell. ✓
- * Kiefer, Simon, painter, h. 244 Whitney pl.

1876

- * Andrie, Francis, musician, h. 811 Wash.
- * Dentinger, Philip J. clerk, h. 811 Washington.
- * Dentinger, Philip, clerk, h. 811 Washington.
- Diebold, several
- * Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, 124 Goodell. ✓

1877

- * Andrie, Francis, musician, h. 811 Wash.
- * Dentinger, Philip, w. C.A. Ribbel, h. 960 Michigan
- Diebold, Mary, wid. h. 294 Walnut
- * Kiefer, Matthias, cooper, h. 144 E. Tupper ✓
- * Kiefer, Simon, ~~golds~~ painter, h. 244 Whitney pl.

5/28/94

BPL film 218 roll 6-9

Buffalo City Directories

1878 (Courier Company)

Buffalo Street Directory

Washington Street, N. from Buffalo River to High St.
777 Goodell } 811 would fall between
823 Burton }

Kropf, Mrs. Eva, a. 279 William ✓
Frank, teamster, b. 279 William ✓
John, molder, b. 279 William ✓
Michael, teamster, h. 161 Thompson
Michael, Jr. iron molder, b. 161 Thompson

1879

Kiefer, Mat, tinsmith, b. 144 E Tupper ✓

Kropf, Charles, lab. b. 163 Thompson
Eva, wid. h. 279 William ✓
Frank, fireman, b. 279 William ✓
Henry, lab. b. 163 Thompson
John, molder, h. 279 William ✓
Michael, lab, h. 163 Thompson
Michael Jr, molder, h. 161 Thompson

1880 (Courier Company)

Kropf, Mrs. Eva h. 279 William ✓
Frank, boiler maker, b. 279 William ✓
John, molder, b. 279 William ✓
Michael, lab h. 163 Thompson

1881

Hauer, Mrs. h. 315 Sycamore

5/28/94

BPL film 218 roll 6-9

Buffalo City Directories

1882

no Knopf
no Hauser widow

1883

no Hauser widow

Kieffer, Mathias, Tinsmith, h 144 E Tupper ✓

5/19/94

Nickolaus Diebold

(possible husband of Sophia Kropf (1844-1866))

City Directories:

1864 Diebold, Nicholas, farmer, h. 7 Milnor. ✓

1865 Diebold, Nicholas, soldier, h. 7 Milnor. ✓

1866 Diebold, Nicholas, tanner, h. 7 Milnor. ✓

1868 Diebold, Nicholas, tanner, b. 393 Walnut. ✓
Diebold, Mary, wid. b. 393 Walnut. ✓ (mother?)

① check 1865 census for Diebold, Nicholas;
may show wife Sophia.

② also check 1860 + 1870 Buffalo census.

5/19/94

Matthias Kiefer

(possible husband of Margaret Knopf (1843-1869?))

City Directories:

- 1861 Kiefer, Mathew, coppersmith, h. Spring n. Bat. ✓
- 1862 Kiefer, Mathew, lab. h. Spring n. Batavia ✓
- 1863 Kiefer, Mathew, w. S. Shepard + Co, h. Milnor n. Wm ✓
- 1864 Kiefer, Matthias, brass smith, h. 163 Batavia ✓
- 1865 Kiefer, Mathew, coppersmith, h. 163 Batavia ✓
Kieffer, Matthias, helper, h. Batavia n. Cedar ✓
- 1867 Kiefer, Mathew, lab. h. 7 Milnor ✓
Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, h. 7 Milnor ✓
- 1868 Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, h. 17 Milnor ✓
- 1869 Kiefer, Mathew, tinsmith, h. 124 Goodell ✓
- 1870 Kiefer, Mathew, tinsmith, h. 124 Goodell ✓
- 1871 Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, 124 Goodell ✓
- 1873 Kieffer, Matthias, coppersmith, 124 Goodell ✓
- 1874 Kieffer, Mathew, tinsmith, h. 124 Goodell ✓
- 1875 Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, 124 Goodell ✓
- 1876 Kiefer, Matthias, coppersmith, 124 Goodell ✓
- 1877 Kiefer, Matthias, cooper, h. 144 E Tupper ✓

12/19/98

Buffalo City Directories

4. Kropf 1852 - 1897, 1910
5. Lederle
6. Spengler 1886 -
7. Strootman
8. Van Patton 1877 - 1933
3. Kieffer 1863 -
2. Diebold - 1869
9. Ziegelhofer 1887 -
1. Beutter 1863 - 1922

1890

12/19/98

Buffalo City Directory for the year 1890
compiled by George Whitcomb, Buffalo,
Courier Company, 1890.

p1

1. Beutter - (all on page 290)

Beutter, Felix, laborer, 222 Wilham

Beutter, Frederick J. butcher, Washington market
b. 154 Goodell

Beutter, George, grocer and saloon, 50 Beach

Beutter, Wilhelmine, Mrs. meat market 4 Wash market
h. 154 Goodell

2. Diebold - many

3. Kieffer - many, some illeg.

4. Kropp - several, some illeg.

5. Lederle - illeg.?

6. Spengler -

Spengler, Louis, black (?), 5 Cayuga

Spengler, Ludwig, 5 Cayuga

1890

12/19/98

p. 2

7. Strootman - many, some illeg.

8. Van Patton - p. 963

Van Patton, Lester E. engineer, L.S. & M.S. Ry
h 374 N. Division

9. Ziegelhofer - none

1895

12/19/98

Buffalo City Directory for the year 1895,
compiled by E. B. Townsend, Buffalo,
Courier Company, 1895.

p1

1. Beutter - none
2. Diebold - many
3. Kieffer - many, including:

Kieffer, Mathias, machinist 78 Washington
h. 17 Hollister (p. 779)

Kieffer, Peter, tinsmith rear 17 Hollister (p. 779)

4. Knopf - several

5. Lederle - none

6. Spengler - only the following:

Spengler, Charles, boots and shoes 1627 Broadway (p. 1221)

7. Strootman -

1895

12/19/98

7. Strootman - (all page 1248)

p2

Strootman Bros. (H. H. + G.) shoe mfrs. 14 Wells

Strootman, Elizabeth, 475 Delaware av.

Strootman, Franz, shoe manufacturer 105 Seneca,
h. 77 Bennett

Strootman, Gregory (Strootman Bros.) 14 Wells,
h. 35 E. North

Strootman, Herman Mrs. 475 Delaware avenue

Strootman, Herman H. (Strootman Bros.) 14 Wells,
h. 475 Delaware avenue

Strootman, John, mfr. boots and shoes 61 to 69
Canoll, h. 475 Delaware ave.

Strootman, Joseph W. John Strootman,
h. 475 Delaware avenue

Strootman, P. Gerhard, commercial traveler,
475 Delaware avenue

8. Van Patton - only the following: (all page 1298)

Van Patton, Henry, painter 120 W. Forest avenue

Van Patton, Lester E. engineer L.S. + M.S. R.R.
h. 374 W. Division

9. Ziegelhofer - none

G. CORRESPONDENCE

Chris Andrie

From: <AtwellGRP@aol.com>
To: <chris@andrie.com>
Sent: Monday, January 07, 2008 7:33 PM
Subject: Knopf etc

Chris-

I had a chance to do a little digging this afternoon and think I've got a few significant findings:

I checked the marriage registers for St. Peter's Evangelical, St. John's Lutheran, and Trinity Lutheran parishes in Buffalo and my transcript of the stones in Concordia Cemetery. I also have pre-1865 burials and baptisms for St. Peter's Ev.

In St. Peter's Evangelical, I found several interesting marriages (through 1865):

24 Nov. 1853
 Robert Lederle to Elisabeth Knopf
 witnesses: Martin Lederle, Elisabeth Knopf
 [no other information; this was quite a surprise, but note that this was during the Interdict at St. Louis']

12 Oct. 1861
 Jacob Diebold to Maria Sophia Knopf, both of Buffalo
 witnesses: Andreas W. & Margarethe F. Linnenkohl of Buffalo

Could the latter have been Margarethe/Francisca, Maria Sophia's sister?

I checked my marriage file, and there is nothing under Linnenkohl.
 Then I checked my file on early Catholic baptisms. BINGO!

Linnenkohl, Wilhelm Andreas
 married Francisca Knopf

Elis. Wilhelmina, born 21 July 55, bapt. 26 Aug. St. Boniface's
 Anna Francisca, born 29 Dec. 1859, bapt. 22 Jan. 60, same parish
 Friedrich Math., born 20 Jan. 1863, bapt. 1 Mar. St. Louis'
 [there may have been other children after 1865 at St. Louis' and after 1860 at other parishes.]

I think this is your gal!

Wm. Linnenkohl is listed as a bootmaker at 75 Ellicott in the 1862 directory

Their daughter Wilhelmina married John Kelly at the old cathedral on 13 Dec. 1882, with John Davey and Mary Ann Sweeney as witnesses.

In the 1880 census, Lennie Linnenkole, 24, female and Frances Linnenkole, 20, female were listed as servants of Timothy Sweeney, a saloonkeeper on Canal Street. [Ouch! That was a t-e-r-r-i-b-l-e neighborhood] [Sup. Dist. 11, Enum. Dist. 154, p.21; in the 1st Dist. of Ward 8.] "Lennie" may well have been a nickname for "Wilhelmina."

One William Linnenkohl died 1 Sept. 1881 age 18 and was buried from Fr. Hine's Protectory (?) in Holy Cross Cemetery, section J, Lot 56. Another Linnenkohl, Frances, died 7 Aug. 1880 age 20 of consumption and was buried from the old cathedral parish on the same lot. There are no stones on the lot for anyone named Linnenkohl. Given that the chapel at the old cathedral was the family parish, it makes sense that these Germans would be buried in Holy Cross cemetery. The parents may also be buried there, though I don't have them in my tombstone transcripts for the old sections (beside and behind the basilica) or at UG&F. I checked the lot records for 56-J and there are no other Linnenkohls on the lot; in fact, Frances isn't even listed! (Typical.) [My burial index for Holy Cross only goes through June 1884.]

✓ I found something else that is curious in my baptism file.

✓ Robert Lederly [sic] and Elis. Knopf had a daughter Maria Josephina born 6 Feb. 1858 and baptized 5 Sept. at St. Michael's downtown, at which time they were listed as "in Hamilton C.W." [C.W. is Canada West.] A son August Robert, born 19 June 1864, was bapt. 17 July at St. Louis'.

✓ If they were living at Hamilton, Ont. at that time, it is possible that there are other children baptized there after their marriage here in 1853, and also that the marriage of Frances Margaret Knopf may also have taken place there.

✓ You must have the information for Section D, Lot 110 & 112-stones for Otto Andrie and wife Ana W. Beutter, apparently her parents Friedr. Karl and Wilhelmine Beutter, Anna M.L. wife of Mathias Kiefer, M. Sophia wife of Nick. Diebold, Elis. Knopf 1803-1882, and Rupert and Joseph Schrankel on Lot 110 and Clara and Fred J. Beutter, Albert and Mildred Beutter and Elizabeth Beutter on 112.

✓ I checked the above-mentioned Protestant marriage records for Sophia Kieffer/Kiefer and found nothing.

✓ As for the Beutters, I checked all the early Catholic records I have and they do not appear. They were not married in the above Protestant church records.

Hope this helps,

Regards,
Glenn

Start the year off right. Easy ways to stay in shape.

<http://body.aol.com/fitness/winter-exercise?NCID=aolcmp00300000002489>

C J Andrie

From: Chuck Knopf <CGK@adelphia.net>
To: <andrie@localnet.com>
Sent: Monday, September 06, 1999 7:37 AM
Attach: Descendants of Michael Knopf.doc; Re Knopf.txt; relatives.txt; KNOFF - Buffalo Erie Co NY.txt
Subject: Knopf

Chris, I got a couple e-mails lately and I would like to know what you think. Two are from Doug Knopp who says we are related and seems to have the lineage put together. You may have already been in contact with him, but I would like to check with you. The other one is from a Steven L. Watts who says in his e-mail that he had already contacted you and that you said that our line was different, but after you read the e-mails from Doug Knopp namely the part about Alsace-Lorraine and that Michael and Eva had a daughter Mary "Maria?" there could be a connection, it sure sounds like it. The only problem is that the e-mail for Steven Watts is no good anymore, so I'm not sure how to contact him for more info. Please let me know what you think. Hope everything has been well with you and that you are having a good Labor Day weekend. If I find out anything more I'll pass it along.

Thanks, Chuck

PS: I'm also sending a word doc. of our descendant tree as I see it now.

Chuck Knopf
cgk@adelphia.net

Descendants of Michael Knopf

Generation No. 1

1. MICHAEL¹ KNOPF He married EVA HERR.

Notes for MICHAEL KNOPF:
Possibly had 8 children.

More About MICHAEL KNOPF:
IMMIGRATED: 1833, Alsace-Lorraine area of France
Naturalization: 1838

Notes for EVA HERR:
Possibly had 8 children.

More About EVA HERR:
IMMIGRATED: 1833, Alsace-Lorraine area of France

Children of MICHAEL KNOPF and EVA HERR are:

2.
 - i. MICHAEL² KNOPF, b. Abt. 1830.
 - ii. MARY KNOPE. (could this be your Mary "Maria" Knopf)
 - iii. ELIZABETH KNOPF.
 - iv. PHILIP KNOPF.

Generation No. 2

2. MICHAEL² KNOPF (*MICHAEL¹*) was born Abt. 1830. He married LAURA. She was born Abt. 1827.

Notes for MICHAEL KNOPF:
Employment - Butcher

Flags: Birth Cert.=Y

Children of MICHAEL KNOPF and LAURA are:

- i. LAURA³ KNOPE, b. Abt. 1853.
 3.
 - ii. MICHAEL (GEORGE ?) KNOPF, b. Abt. 1854; d. June 25, 1946, Nursing Home, 2350 Nia. Falls Blvd, Tonawa.
 - iii. JOHN KNOPF, b. Abt. 1856.
 - iv. GEORGE KNOPF, b. Abt. 1858.

v. JOSEPH KNOPF, b. Abt. 1859.

Generation No. 3

3. MICHAEL (GEORGE ?)³ KNOPF (*MICHAEL*², *MICHAEL*¹) was born Abt. 1854, and died June 25, 1946 in Nursing Home, 2350 Nia Falls Blvd, Tonawa. He married MARY STEIN in Buffalo, NY, daughter of (CARL ?) STEIN. She was born 1857 in Buffalo, Erie Co., New York, and died October 30, 1944 in Convalescent Hm, 2350 Nia Falls Blvd, Tonaw.

Notes for MICHAEL (GEORGE ?) KNOPF:

Employment - Coachman at Blocher Mansion, 128 Huron St., Buffalo, NY

Siblings - Possible brother Charles Knopf

1881 City directory - Michael Knopf - 35 Peach St., Buffalo -
Occupation molder

1873 City directory - Michael Knopf - (near) 159 Thompson St., Buff -
Occup teamster (maybe 163 Thompson St., 1886 City Directory).

Notes for MARY STEIN:

Employment - Housewife

Education - St. Francis Xavier School, Buffalo, NY

Siblings - 1 sister (twin) Rose Stein (Miller)

Children - (2) Mrs Paul (Rose) Hoffman West Evergreen, Wheaton, Ill.

Mr Charles Michael Knopf, Olcott, NY 14126

Flags: Birth Cert.=Y, Death Cert.=Y, Marriage Cert.=Y

87 years old when died

More About MARY STEIN:

Burial: Buffalo, Erie Co., New York

Children of MICHAEL KNOPF and MARY STEIN are:

i. ROSE⁴ KNOPF.

- ii. MARY KNOPF, b. 1878, Buffalo, NY; d. 1915, Buffalo, NY; m. (UNKNOWN) TUOTT.
- 4. iii. CHARLES MICHAEL KNOPF, b. April 18, 1887, 128 W. Huron St., Buffalo, N.Y.; d. January 25, 1972, Newfane, N.Y. 14108.

Generation No. 4

4. CHARLES MICHAEL⁴ KNOPF (*MICHAEL (GEORGE ?)*³, *MICHAEL*², *MICHAEL*¹) was born April 18, 1887 in 128 W. Huron St., Buffalo, N.Y., and died January 25, 1972 in Newfane, N.Y. 14108. He married CECILIA BOCHUMELA KEIM June 11, 1912 in St. Louis R.C. Church, Buffalo, N.Y., daughter of GEORGE KEIM and ELEANORA ANDRLE. She was born October 22, 1886 in Buffalo, Erie Co., New York, and died August 27, 1975 in Newfane, N.Y. 14108.

Notes for CHARLES MICHAEL KNOPF:
Employment - DuPont Corp., Buffalo, NY

Sponsors: Charles Knopf (brother of Michael Knopf?)
Mary Seigrist

More About CHARLES MICHAEL KNOPF:
Baptism (LDS): May 15, 1887, St. Michaels R.C. Church, Buffalo, N.Y.
Burial: January 27, 1972, Mount Calvary United French & German Cemetery, Buffalo, NY
Cause of Death: Heart disease and Parkinson's disease.
PARISH: St Louis RC Church, Buffalo, NY
PARISH (2): St. Charles Borromeo RC Church, Olcott, NY

Notes for CECILIA BOCHUMELA KEIM:
Employment - Housewife
PERSONAL - LETTER DATED DEC. 25 1911 TO MISS C. KEIM, 898 ELLICOTT ST., BUFFALO, NY

DEAREST HONEY-GIRL

IT IS JUST ONE YEAR AGO TODAY THAT I MET YOU, AND YOU PROMISE TO BE A SISTER TO ME. THIS MEETING I SHALL NEVER FORGET, AND LET US HOPE THAT NEXT CHRISTMAS, YOU WILL BE MY LOVING WIFE INSTEAD OF SISTER.

BILL.
(CECIL GOT MARRIED TO CHARLES M. KNOPF JUNE 11, 1912)

Sponsors: Otto f. Andrie (Anderle?) - uncle
Bochumela Anderle (Andrie?) - aunt

More About CECELIA BOCHUMELA KEIM:

Baptism (LDS): November 01, 1886, St. Louis R.C. Church, Buffalo, N.Y.

Burial: August 29, 1975, Mount Calvary United French & German Cemetery, Buffalo, NY

Child of CHARLES KNOPF and CECELIA KEIM is:

- i. CHARLES GEORGE⁵ KNOPF, b. November 07, 1915, Buffalo, Erie Co., New York; d. May 01, 1988, Newfane I.C.M. Hospital, Newfane, N.Y.; m. MILDRED CLARIBEL KLOPF, April 14, 1941, St. Louis R.C. Church, Buffalo, N.Y.; b. March 12, 1917, 121 Dodge St., Buffalo, N.Y.; d. September 10, 1988, Newfane Health Facility, Newfane, N.Y..

Notes for CHARLES GEORGE KNOPF:

Employment - Trico Corp., Buffalo, NY

Bell Aircraft, Buffalo, NY

Dupont, Buffalo, NY

Harrison Raditor Div., Lockport, NY

Oldham Saw Co., Burt, NY

Sponsors: George Keim Jr, Buffalo, NY

Eleanora Hauser, Buffalo, NY (sister of Cecilia B. Keim)

Rev. G. Albert Rung

More About CHARLES GEORGE KNOPF:

Baptism (LDS): November 21, 1915, St. Louis R.C. Church, Buffalo, N.Y.

Burial: Mount Calvary Cemetery, Buffalo, NY

PARISH: Bet. 1915 - 1950, St. Louis RC Church, Buffalo, NY

PARISH (2): Bet. 1950 - 1988, St. Charles Borromeo RC Church, Olcott, NY

Notes for MILDRED CLARIBEL KLOPF:

Employment - Housewife

Newfane Central School, Newfane, NY -

Clerk-Typist(Library)

Education - Fosdick-Masten Park High School

Flags: Birth Cert.=Y, Death Cert.=Y

God Parent - Christina Steininger
Rev. Martin Phillips

More About MILDRED CLARIBEL KLOPF:

Baptism (LDS): March 29, 1917, Lady of Lourdes R.C. Church, Buffalo, NY

PARISH: Bet. 1941 - 1950, St. Louis RC Church, Buffalo, NY

PARISH (2): Bet. 1950 - 1988, St. Charles Borromeo RC Church, Olcott, NY

Marriage Notes for CHARLES KNOPF and MILDRED KLOPF:

Best Man - Albert Schwable

Maid of Honor - Doris K. Schwable

From: Doug Knopp [dkrev@yahoo.com]
Sent: Saturday, January 23, 1999 7:51 PM
To: Chuck Knopf
Subject: Re: Knopf

Chuck - thanks for the response. It just so happens the Michael I
'm
researching would be my Great Great Grandfather. I know he and his
family lived in Perrysburg at the time of the 1860 Census. I know
he
has one son Philip. He and his wife Eva, came from Germany. There
may have been other family members who go along with your family.

I
have an obituary of a William C. Knopf who died Dec. 29, 1983. Father
of Mrs. Roland (Judith) Nolan. He was listed as brother to the late
Henry and Albert Knopf. What caught me was that My Grandfather's
name
was Henry and his brother was Albert. Does this one connect for you?

We had our name change, I believe by my Great Grandfather's second
wife, from Knopf to Knopp. Let's keep checking with one another,
there just may be a link.

---Chuck Knopf <CGK@adelphia.net> wrote:

>
> Doug, This is in response to your posting on Michael Knopf. My
Great Great
> Grandfather was named Michael Knopf He was born in 1853 and died
June 1946
> in Tonawanda, NY. He lived in Buffalo, NY his whole life as far
as
I know.
> He had 3 children, Charles, Mary, and Rose. I do not have any
information
> on Michael's parents though. His wife's name was Mary Stein. Who
knows
> your Michael could be related, father or brother, to mine. Let
me

know if
> any of this information goes with yours. Thanks
> Chuck Knopf
> cgk@adelphia.net
>
>
>

DO YOU YAHOO!?

Get your free @yahoo.com address at <http://mail.yahoo.com>

From: Doug Knopp [dkrev@yahoo.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 31, 1999 8:05 PM
To: Chuck Knopf
Subject: relatives

Chuck

By our research, yes we are related. We share the same Great, Great Grandfather. Here is how it goes. You listed Michael (George) Knopf who was a coachman at the Blocher Mansion for 49 years. I have a copy of his obituary taken from micro-film of the Buffalo Evening News. I'm not certain of his middle name being George.

I have a copy of the 1860 Census taken July 26th, Town of Niagara, County of Niagara, Post Office - Niagara Falls which lists Michael with his Mom, Dad and siblings. Here is the list. Father - Michael, age 31, Farm Laborer; Laura, his wife age 33 - children: Laura age 7; Michael age 6 (the coachman); John age 4; George age 2; Joseph age 1.

This Michael is the son of Michael and Eva Herr Knopf who came to this country in 1833 from the Alsace-Lorraine area of France. His naturalization papers indicate he became a citizen in 1838. Michael #2 is listed with Michael and Eva in the 1850 census from Tonawanda. He was the oldest child listed at 21 along with sisters Mary and Elizabeth and a brother Philip. Philip is my Great Grandfather. One census indicated that Michael and Eva had 8 children but did not list names.

In my Grandfather Henry's diary in 1930 he had a Michael Knopf listed at 544 North Oak Street, Buffalo. The 1933 Buffalo City directory had Michael and Mary Knopf listed at 544 Oak Street. He was listed as a janitor then. He was caretaker at the former Blocher Mansion which was

by now owned by Scottish Rite Masons.

This is a brief summary of what we have found. Last Saturday we went to the United French & German Cemetery on Pine Ridge Road, Buffalo and found Michael's grave and stone - impressive stone. There was no middle initial that I recall.

This summer I also found a Great Grandson of Elizabeth who lives in Cottage, NY near Perrysburg and South Dayton. Michael and Eva lived there with their daughter Elizabeth from 1860 - 1868. We have not found any trace of them after 1868.

So how about this. We are related. As we put things together, I will make a complete set for you.

Doug

Do You Yahoo!?

Bid and sell for free at <http://auctions.yahoo.com>

From: Steven L. Watts [swatts@scvnet.com]
Sent: Monday, January 11, 1999 2:39 PM
To: Chuck Knopf
Subject: KNOPF - Buffalo, Erie Co, NY

Hi Chuck: I noted your RSL entry for KNOPF and am writing to query if we might have common KNOPF roots. So, I'll tell you of my KNOPF connection per family records and you may have some additional insights?

My direct ancestors included Frederick BECK who emigrated from Switzerland to the U.S. in May 1850, arriving in the Port of New York aboard the Ship Havre from Havre. In Sep 1852/1853, he married Mary "Maria" KNOPF (or variation of spelling) and then settled in the Buffalo area of Erie County in NY. Her obituary indicates she was b. in NY in 1834 and other family notes say she was b. in NY in 1832. Her parents are said to have migrated from Alsace-Lorraine, but not proven, and, nothing is known of siblings, if any.

Their first child was born 7 Oct 1853 at Buffalo, Erie, NY. Sometime in the late 1850's, they migrated to Washington Co., IA, where they lived in Lime Creek Twp and other areas (except for abt 16 years when they lived in KS) until their deaths in 1907 and 1924.

Do you see a connection or have any referral(s) to further my research? FYI, I have already contacted Chris Andrie and his KNOPF line is different and didn't migrate to the U.S. until the mid 1800's.

Thanks for your consideration, Steve <swatts@scvnet.com>

--

[from RSL]

Roots Surname List name and address information

cgkssk "Chuck Knopf" <cgk@adelphia.net>

2473 Lockport-Olcott Rd., Newfane, NY USA 14108

Surname	From	To	Migration	Submitter	Comm
ent					
+Knopf	1853	present	DEU>Buffalo,NY	cgkssk	

Chris Andrie

From: edwin haungs <ehaung@msn.com>
To: andrie@localnet.com
Subject: Andrie family
Date: Wednesday, October 23, 1996 7:48 AM

Hi again Mr. Andrie:

Thank you for your reply. I have spent most of today on your family. That's what happens when you get into the St. Louis records... generations start to connect.

You wrote about Elizabeth KNOPF, who arrived in Buffalo in 1852 and her "lost" daughters. I found the following

17 Feb. 1863
Mathias Kiefer
par: Peter Kiefer and Brucknagel
Anna M. Knopf
par: def: Joanne Knopf and Elizabeth Dieringer
by: Father Gerber

00331.SRC ✓ KNOPF

That Dieringer surname could also be Dueringer and the def: before Joanne Knopf's name means that he was dead at the time of this marriage.

From the 1870 Federal Census - Film #593-929 - Erie County
Buffalo N. Y.
7th Ward # 1241
Kiefer, Mathias 34M cooper Prussia
Sophie 4F N.Y.

From your e-mail there was also a Sophie who may have married a Nicholas Diebolt. I scanned the records twice but could not find a marriage for Sophie and Nicolas. I did find the following:

St. Louis Baptism Record:
2 May 1866
John Matthias Diebolt
f: Nicolas Diebolt
m: Sophie Knopf
godpar: Matthias and Anna M. Kiefer

06331.SRC ✓ KNOPF

Death records from St. Louis
1 Nov. 1855 1866
Sophie Knopf
(wife of Nicolas Knopf) Diebold
at the age of 24 years

00331.SRC ✓ KNOPF

I have additional information on the Diebolt and Kiefer surnames because they are two of MY research lines. That leads to this additional information:

Federal Census for 1860 - Erie County, N.Y. Film #653-750
Buffalo, N.Y.
6th Ward

#263

Debold, Mary	55F		Prussia
Nicolas	20M	tanner	"
Wendelin	15M	"	"

#262

Debold, Jacob	32 M	tanner	Prussia
Mary	27F		
France			
Michael	6M		N.Y.
Mary	4F		"
Catherine	6mo.F		"

Also found in the St. Louis records. I have no way of knowing if this is your family, but the name is the same:

23 Nov 1847

Joannes Kuchler

par: Joannes Joseph Kuchler and Margaret Gerber

Carolina Muller

par: Joannis Muller and def: Eva Spengler

sp: Joannes Muller and Michael Amann

by: Father Gerber

The Muller surname is another of my research lines. Let me know if you are interested in the info on this Muller family.

You may have the following information from the St. Louis records, but in case you don't I am including it.

3 Feb. 1880

George Kopp

par: George Kopp and Juliana Berlenback

Elizabeth Kugler

par: Paul Kugler and Elizabeth Kopp

sp: Nicolaus C. and Maria E. Rectenwald

by: Rev. J. Sorg

26 Jan 1886

Herman Spengler

par: Marce Spengler and Theresa Schutt

Elisabeth Lederle

par: Robert Lederle and Elisabeth Knopf

sp: George Ziegelhofer and Elizabeth Diebolt

by: Rev. G. Weber

26 Oct. 1887

George Ziegelhofer

par: Joseph Ziegelhofer and Magdalena Decker

Elizabeth Diebolt

par: Nicolas Diebolt and Sophie Knopf

sp: Peter Ziegelhofer and Georger Geiger

by: Rev. G. Weber

23 Nov. 1887

Adalbert W. Andrie
par: Francis Andrie and Catherina Kugler
Maria Kieffer
par: Simon Kieffer and Elizabeth Roos
sp: Simon Kieffer and Ottone F. Andrie By: Rev. G. Weber

(there are alot of the Roos family in the St. Louis records)

26 Sept 1888
Ottone Anderle
par: Francis Anderle and Catherina Kuchler
Anna Beutter
par: Frederick Beutter and Wilhelmina Knopf
by: Rev G. Weber

I found the following in "Early Justice of the Peace and Church Marriages
for 1877-1880 - for Buffalo, Erie County, New York" by Allen Jewitt Sr.

Section 1 - page 19
Oct. 17, 1877
Lester E. Van Patten from Buffalo age 25 years
Josephine V. Knopf " " age 19 years

>From same authors for the years 1840 -1880:

Section 2 page 96
Feb. 20, 1854
Mr. Adalbert Schlechsa of Buffalo
Miss Maria Anderle of Buffalo

The following inforamtion found in: "German Immigrants - List of
Passengers Bound from Bremen to N. Y. 1847- 1854 " by Gary Zimmermann and
Marion Wolbert

page 3
Franz Anderle
age: 17 years
residence: Lusche, Austria
year: 1852
list: 0807

That is all the information I have on these surnames. Let me know if you
want the Muller family info.

I also have origin in Buffalo. As a child I lived on Virginia Street near
Grape and attended St. Boniface School on Mulberry Street. My maiden name is
LANG and my LANG, FIX, GEORGER, GENTILHOMME, and HILBURGER families were
members of St. Louis parish for generations.

The info on the volunteer "look-up service will be in a separate e-mail.

Sincerely,
Faith Haungs
ehaung6616@msn.com

Chris Andrie

From: edwin haungs <ehaung@msn.com>
To: andrie@localnet.com
Subject: an error
Date: Wednesday, October 23, 1996 8:24 PM

Mr. Andrie:

There is an error in my last e-mail to you. I typed the following:

Sophie Knopf
wife of Nicolas Diebold
at the age of 24 years
Nov. 1 1855

That is a typing error, it should be 1866.

Sorry, worked to late last night. Glad you are happy with the results.

Faith Haungs
ehaung6616@msn.com

correction

Chris Andrie

From: edwin haungs <ehaung@msn.com>

To: andrie@localnet.com

Subject: GenWeb

Date: Sunday, October 20, 1996 11:15 PM

Mr Andrie:

I am so pleased that we were finally able to contact each other.

My St. Louis records are still in long-hand and are over 1,000 pages. It will be some time before this material could be a data base. I am trying now to make an index of these records. So for right now we will have to do this as a "look-up" service.

The marriage records are not that difficult to read after 8 years experience as a pharmacy clerk in Buffalo. (If you can read some doctor's hand-writing you can read anything). A few of the surnames, especially the French ones, I had trouble with were checked against the city directories.

As I mentioned yesterday the records start in 1829, which is quite amazing to me, because the church was not built until 1832. Also, there are no records from April 1851 until July 1855 because of the "turmoil" at the church and the fact that Bishop Timon closed the church in interdict for two years. Do you know the story of the turmoil at St. Louis? If your interested, juxt let me know.

Now, your Andrie - Kuchler marriage. It is listed as marriage #24 for the year 1858 as follows:

8 June 1858

Francis Anderle

Catherine Kugler

sponsors: Stephen Huber and Adalbert Mischka

by Rev. W. Deiter

Since I do own this microfilm and have a microfilm machine in my home, I double-checked the spelling of the bride's name. In the record it is spelled Kugler. Could this be an American version of Kuchler?

Is there any other material you would like from this record?

So what do we do next about my volunteering?

Sincerely,

Faith Haungs

ehaung6616@msn.com

5554 Juno Drive
Lakeview, New York 14085
June 5, 1987

Martha A. Alexander
427 Walnut Street
Lockport, New York 14094

Dear Ms. Alexander,

I just ran across your submission to the May-June issue of the Genealogical Helper regarding John Knopf, married 1831 in Germany, and after seeing your Lockport address, I wonder if this could be the same Knopf family of Buffalo that I have been researching.

My great-great-greatgrandmother, Elizabeth Durringer Knopf arrived in Buffalo in 1852 with her six children. According to the Buffalo City Directories, she was the widow of John Knopf, although her death certificate says that her husband was William. She was born 11 Apr 1803 in Wilsbach, Baden and died 4 Oct 1882 in Buffalo. Her children were Elizabeth born 1831, Francis born 1833, Frances born 1836, Margaret, Sophia born 1844, and Wilhelmina born 1 Apr 1846.

I would be very interested in any information you might have on the Knopf family in Buffalo. I have more information on this family which I would be glad to share.

Sincerely,

Christopher Andrie

Martha Alexander
2127 Walnut St.
Lockport, N.Y. 14094
June 11, 1987

Dear Mr. Andrie,

I'm afraid I can't help you with
your Elizabeth Knopf.

My Knopfs came from Diebheim,
Baden, Ger. Perhaps there is a relation-
ship but because I've not been able
to trace them enough yet, I couldn't
tell.

I ordered film through the LDS-
library from Diebheim church records
and they are all there but I can't
read the old German script. Let me
tell you though, that every male
Knopf begins life as Johann
something. Very discouraging I must
say and I find this in two other of
my German lines also.

Agnes Knopf married my Alois Ritz
in Ger. and came to America about 1880,
with four young children.

There is a Frank Knopf and wife
Margaret in St Mary's cemetery here in
Lockport. My line is Catholic too, and
those records were from the Catholic

church in Diebheim. Diebheim looks
to be about 20 miles south of Heidelberg
and I wonder if your Wildbach is
in the same area.

My Johann married Margaret Rausch
in 1831 in Diebheim and Agnes is their
daughter.

I will keep your letter in my files
and if I find anything that may be of
help to you I will let you know.
Perhaps you will do the same.

In the Family Files at the L.D.S. I
came across this name of a Knopp
researcher. As yet, I haven't written
him but maybe you would like to.

Johann Knopp
B. 1725 Ger. Spouse - Maria
M. 1745? Ger. Schwerer
D.

Submitted by. Dr. James R. Spence
6521 N.W. 33rd St.
Gainesville, Fla. 32606

Good luck in your research and
if I can help, let me know.

Sincerely,
Martha Alexander

BECK / KNOPF

Chris Andrie

From: Steven L. Watts <swatts@scvnet.com>
To: Chris Andrie <andrie@localnet.com>
Subject: Re: KNOPF ... Revisited
Date: Thursday, October 17, 1996 4:15 AM

Hi Chris:

I thought I'd offer what I know of my BECK and KNOPF ancestors. Some of the information is not applicable to NY per se, but it provides a little background data. With respect to Buffalo and area city directories, as husband and wife my ancestors could appear in them between 1850 and 1857. I do know that by 1857 they were living in Wellman, IA. As for Mary KNOPF before marriage, I simply don't know where she lived as our family records variously mention NY State and NYC as place of birth and also mention Buffalo as possible place where her family lived. So, with this intro, here is what I know ...

My ggg-grandfather, Friederick (Frederick in the U.S.) BECK was born 18 Oct 1824 in Switzerland. On a very old note found in a pre-1900 BECK family Bible, there was a note in what was unquestionably an extremely poorly written Americanized German handwriting that gave his place of birth in Switzerland as:

"Canton Inbilt Circle on B*zmulzer Kinzemind - Rohrbach Bor*burg"

AAAAAA

AAAAAAAAA

AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAA

Inbilt

B*rgmulger

Rohrbach Bo*burg

The underlined portions were the hardest to read and I've placed below other possible spellings of those words that were most difficult. A German volunteer at the West LA LDS Family History Center said, however, that was not entirely correct and that some of the words were misspelled and the correct place of birth would be Canton, Appenzell, Switzerland. Also, in 1979, the Consulate General of Switzerland (in San Francisco) had written to one of our relatives that there was "a small place called Inheld in the canton (= State) of Appenzell. It belongs to the community of 9054 Haslen Al."

He came to the U.S. from Switzerland in May of 1850. A review of Arrival Ships' Lists for that month show as passenger number 282, Frieder BECK, age 26 from Suisse (Switzerland) aboard the vessel Havre that departed from Havre and arrived at the Port of New York on May 31, 1850. This is most likely correct. I noted that directly above his name, the passenger list showed a BECK family also from Suisse with Samuel 49, Elisah 47, Jn ****ick 20, Marie 16, Johann 14, Frideric 10, Helene 8 and Jacob 4. It is not known if there is any relationship to this family. Our family records show he journeyed alone, yet, it seems reasonable to at least consider the possibility of say an uncle and family. My inclination is that the the person compiling the list entered my ancestor's name as Frieder to avoid confusion with the much younger Frideric in Samuel's family.

I had hoped to find a Departure Ship's List for the same vessel as oftentimes that list gives more information. The last time I checked,

however, there was no microfilmed copy of same with which to compare.

Family records indicate he married Mary (Maria) KNOPF between 1850 & 1853. I've never been able to find anything ensuring her maiden name was spelled *KNOPF* as in those days published records frequently spelled the name *KNIP*, *KNIPP* and *KNOPH*, entirely dependent on who was doing the listening and writing. So, it is hoped a record of their marriage (believed to be in the Buffalo, NY area, but may have been elsewhere in NY) might show correct spelling.

Her 1924 Iowa obituary stated her maiden name was Mary KNOPF and that she was a lifelong member of the Evangelical Church (ME?). Family records and 1880/1900 census' concur that she was born abt 1834 in New York and it is believed she lived in NY her entire youth. I understand some church records are on microfilm at the Buffalo Library and she may appear on same as a child with her family or as an adult. Nothing else is known about Mary KNOPF's origins or family.

I've reviewed 1850 New York (and NYC) Census indexes and found no matches for Frederick BECK or Mary KNOPF, but ran into a lot of misindexing and so I could have missed something. A genealogist at the local FHC said the 1850 NY and NYC indexes were among the worst compiled for 1850 and thought someone might have reindexed those census records, but I've not found any corrected or updated indexes. Perhaps you have better access to transcribed 1850 NY/NYC Census or index (they may have been living in NYC at that time), a Buffalo area census, 1855 NY state census (but I understand not all counties are indexed) or local Buffalo directories (and possibly 1850, 1851 & 1852 NYC directories?

FYI, I should probably note here that in the 1880 KS Census, Frederick BECK, Sr. listed Switzerland as the birthplace for his parents as well and Mary (KNOPF) BECK listed the birthplace of her parents as Alsace Germany. That little bit of information might not help here, but thought it worth mentioning.

After their marriage and birth of their first child -- my gg-grandfather, Frederick BECK, Jr. on Oct 7, 1852, in Buffalo, Erie, NY -- they migrated in the mid 1850's (1853-1857) to Wellman, Washington Co., Iowa. They, and most known BECK offspring for at least two generations, were Methodist Evangelical (M.E., now United Methodist).

FYI, I've already queried the Western NY United Methodist Church Archivist, who indicated old records in the archives were very incomplete and found nothing. I also checked with Erie County, NY Clerk's office for naturalization records, but they found nothing. And, civil marriage records were not kept that early.

In addition to the exact date/place of marriage, birth information on Frederick BECK, Jr., would welcome any additional information on her and the KNOPF family of which she was a member. If not, would certainly appreciate referrals elsewhere. Thanks for your answers and/or referrals.

Well, Chris, I think that is a pretty good overview. I don't have any more knowledge of my ancestor's BECK family in Switzerland? From the information we have it is not known where exactly he came from in Switzerland, but I am separately researching that question? I certainly appreciate any help you

might be able to offer and if you are not able to find anything, would appreciate any referrals to any other KNOPF researchers you may know.

Thanks so much for any ideas and your reply.

Steve

At 10:06 PM 10/15/96 -0400, Chris wrote:

>Hi Steve,

>

>I have done a little more research on the two KNOPF daughters who

>married DIEBOLD and KIEFFER, one of whom was a Civil War vet.

>I can't remember if I did any research for you in Buffalo. Did I look up

>Frederick BECK in the City Directories?

>

>If you send me an e-mail with what information you have, specifically

>the names of people who were in or may have been in Buffalo, time

>period, or approximate time period that they may have been there, and

>any birth, marriage, death, etc. that you know of that may have occurred

>in Buffalo, I will put it in my look-up folder for my next trip downtown.

>

>Also, when do they first appear in Iowa and what was Frederick BECK's

>birth date (or census age)? I should be able to determine exactly when

>Frederick BECK was in Buffalo from the city directories and it would be

>interesting to see if he lived in the same neighborhood as my KNOPF's.

>

>Chris Andrie

>andrie@localnet.com

BECK/KNOPF

Chris Andrie

From: Steven L. Watts <swatts@scvnet.com>
To: Christopher J. Andrie <ah961@freenet.Buffalo.EDU>
Subject: KNOPF ... Revisited
Date: Saturday, October 12, 1996 1:40 PM

Hi Chris:

It's been a while since we communicated about our KNOPF ancestors, so I thought I'd pull up your 2/24/96 message to me to refresh your memory and touch base.

I haven't found any more information on my Mary KNOPF and it still appears there is no direct connection. Yet, I keep going back to your post for "hints" of what else I might try in searching for her parents and siblings. So I thought I might check to see if you had discovered any more about your KNOPF family, and, ask a few questions ...

1. Have you found any church or religious records for your KNOPFs? According to my Mary (KNOPF) BECK's obit she was a member of the M.E. Church. The UMC Archives, however, couldn't find any records that early.
2. Are your KNOPFs in the 1860 Buffalo Census? I thought perhaps if I could find the neighborhood yours lived in 1860, I could do a line by line search of the 1850 Buffalo Census and perhaps(?) find another KNOPF family nearby. My Mary was of course married and living in IA by then and wouldn't be enumerated, but thought her family might still be there?
3. Have you found any other resource that you used to find yours that you might offer as a referral?

I've just hit a dead end and am running out of ideas where to look. Any help, of course, would be appreciated. Hope all else is well with you. FYI, since we corresponded, I haven't run into any other KNOPF researcher, so you might say we're a pretty tight knit group. :)

TTYL, Steve

---(Earlier Messages for reference purposes)---
Date: Sat, 24 Feb 1996 13:04:34 -0500
From: ah961@freenet.Buffalo.EDU (Christopher J. Andrie)
To: swatts@scvnet.com
Subject: Re: Knopf

Steve,

Good to hear from another KNOPF researcher. There were several KNOPF families in Buffalo. I don't know if they were related or not.

My g-g-g-grandmother, Elizabeth (DURINGER) KNOPF arrived in Buffalo in 1852, a widow with six children. She came from Hilsbach, Baden

where she was born 11 Apr 1803. Her children, all born in Hillsbach, were: Elizabeth, born about 1831; Francis, born about 1833, and was a Civil War soldier; Francis, born about 1836; Margaret, born about 1843 and died in Buffalo in 1869; Sophia, born about 1844 and died in 1866 in Buffalo; and my g-g-grandmother Wilhelmina, born in 1846.

After many years of research, I have yet to pin down all the children. I have more information on Francis and Wilhelmina, but of the other four daughters, I only know that two of them, possibly Margaret and Sophia married Mathias KIEFFER and Nicholas DIEBOLD. The other two, Elizabeth and Frances, I have no information at all on. I got their names from Elizabeth KNOPF's passport and I believe possibly they were mentioned on one or more of the censuses.

>From my experience with other German families, I know that names were not always written the same way. For example, Elizabeth could have been Maria Elizabeth or Elizabeth Maria or whatever. If your Frederick BECK did marry in Buffalo, there might be a good chance that his wife was related to my KNOPF family. Do you have any other information that would link your KNOPF's to Buffalo?

Chris Andrie
ah961@freenet.buffalo.edu

>

>To: Chris Andrie:

>

>Hello Chris. Noticed you are one of the very few KNOPF researchers I've
>found. And, as the area noted is where I'm researching, wanted to see if
>we are researching the same family. In any event, my g-g-g-grandfather,
>Frederick Beck came to the U.S. from Switzerland in 1850. In 1852 or
>1853, he married a Mary (Maria) Knopf in the Albany or Buffalo, NY area.
>I've never been able to find out anything about her or her family except
>that our family records noted that she was born Abt 1834. Census records
>show her place of birth as New York. Possibly we might be researching
>same Knopfs. If not, would certainly appreciate it if you refer me
>elsewhere. Thanks for your help.

>

>Have a nice day,

>

>Steve

>

>P.S. BTW, my g-g-grandfather, Frederick (aka/J. Frederick) Beck, the son
of >Mary Knopf & Frederick Beck, was b. Oct 7, 1852 or 1853, in Buffalo,
Erie, NY!

11/2/96

Beck

1850 NYS census index - No

1850 Buffalo index - no

1855 Buffalo - N/A

city directories

1850, 51, 52, 53 no F. Beck

1854 Beck, Fred. Watson near Batavia
John, mason, Watson near Batavia

1855 - no F. Beck

1856 - Beck, Frederick, baker, b. 94 Cedar
" " lab. h. Gray n. Genesee
Fred. Baker, Swan cor. Chicago

1857 - Beck, Frederick, lab. h. Green n. Batavia
" " clerk, 349 Main
" " baker, h. Clinton cor Cedar
John, mason, Watson n. Batavia

1858 - Beck, Edward, lab. h. Watson n. Batavia
Fred. Baker, h. Pratt n. Syracuse
Fred. lab. h. Gray n. Batavia
John, mason, h. Watson n. Batavia
John, cooper h. Watson n. Batavia

I. FAMILY PAPERS

Gültig für die Schweiz

Großherzogthum



Baden.

Malouffin Kreis.

Legnido Dist.

Kennzeichen:

Alter 49 Jahre
Größe { Schuß 5;
Dolch 2;
Statur millim
Gesichts Form länglich
Farbe schwarz
Haare schwarz
Stirn runt
Augenbraunen braun
Augen braun
Nase europäisch
Mund milch.
Bart O
Sinn runt
Eigene mannesfch.

Alle in- und ausländische Civil- und Militär-Behörden
werden geziemend ersucht *in Vorzeiger in dieses*

Elisabetha Knopf
 natus & hinc nomen Elisabeth
 Knopf, Knopf ist der Name
 gebürtig & hinc nomen
 wohnhaft } Pilsbach
 welche } nach Kramitz

in der Absicht

reiset, frey und ungehindert hin und her passiren zu lassen, auch
nothigenfalls Schutz und Hülfe zu gewähren.

Besondere Kennzeichen:

Persönliche Verhältnisse:

Heiratet *St. idem*

cription

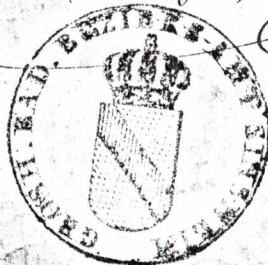
Unterschrift des Paß-Inhabers:

Lipabasso

gegenwärtiger Paß ist nach der Summe der
Kassen Einzahlung von 1000
fertig worden.

Gegeben zu Paderborn den 17. März 1850.

Unterzeichnet gegen L^o Kont. nummer



Engelke Kalsmorn
L. Meinen.

Passport of Elizabeth Knapp + children
(original in the possession of Chris Audubon)

Passport of Elisabeth Kropp & Children (reverse)
(original in the possession of Chris Childs)

17
KNOPF Family.

05/16/94 00059.SRC

Passport of Elizabeth Knopf, 17 Mar 1852.

Grandduchy of Baden
District Unterheim

Valid for the trip there

Age 49

Height = 5 ft. 2 in.

Stature = average

Face Form oval
Color healthy

Hair = brown

Brow = low

Eyebrows = brown

Eyes = brown

Nose = ?

Mouth = average

Beard = none

Chin = one

Teeth = faulty

Widow

Elisabetha Knopf, widow
together with six children, named
Elizabetha, Franz, Franziska,
Margaretha, Sophia, & Wilhelmina

born Hilsbach
residing

who are traveling to America
with the intent to live there

This pass is given together with
the permission to emigrate.

17 March 1852

	Franz Knopf	Elizabeth Knopf	Franziska Knopf
age	19	21	16
height	5 ft 7 in	5 ft 2 in	4 ft 3 in
stature	square built	square built	small
face	oval	round	round
color	healthy	healthy	healthy
eyes	brown	brown	blue
hair	brown	brown	blond
nose	strong	strong	small
teeth	good	good	good
chin	normal	normal	normal
marks	none	none	none

Valid for the trip there

Grand duchy of Baden
District Unterheim

Age 49

Height = 5 ft 2"

Stature = middle (average)

Face Form oval
Color healthy

Hair brown

Brow low

Eyebrows brown

Eyes brown

Nose ?

Mouth middle (average)

Beard none

Chin one

Teeth faulty

Whiskers

Elisabetha Knopf, widow ~~(?)~~
together with 6 children, named
Elisabetha, Franz, Franziska,
Margaretha, ? + Wilhelmus

born }
+ residing } Wilsbach

who are traveling to America
with the intent to live there

This pass is ... ?

(something to the effect
that it is given together
with the permission to
emigrate)

17 March 1852

over

Frany Knopf	Elizabetha Knopf	Frangisha Knopf
Age 19	21	16
Height 5ft 7"	5ft 2"	4ft 3
Stature heavy-set *)	heavy-set	small
Face oval	round	round
Color healthy	healthy	healthy
Eyes brown	brown	blue
Hair brown	brown	blond
Nose strong	strong	small
Teeth good	good	good
Chin normal?	normal?	normal?
Distinguishing marks	none	none
	*) or square-built	

(translated from Elizabeth Knopf's original passport in the possession of Armand Ardile about 1972-3.)

now in possession of
Armand S. Ardile
(1994)

one foot (Baden) = 0.3 meters

1 inch = 1 1/8 amer.



Grossherzogthum



Baden

Karlsruhe Kreis

Königs- Amt

Kennzeichen:

Alter 49 Jahre
 Geschlecht männlich
 Statur mittelgross
 Gesichtsfarbe leibhaftig
 Haare braun
 Stirne glatt
 Augenbraunen braun
 Augen braun
 Nase geradlinig
 Mund mittel
 Bart wenig
 Kinn wenig
 Zähne regelmässig

Besondere Kennzeichen:

Persönliche Verhältnisse:

Verheiratet nicht

Profession:

Unterschrift des Pass-Buchhabers:

Elisabeth Knopf

Alle in- und ausländische Civil- und Militär- Behörden werden geziemend ersucht die Vorzeiger dieses

Elisabeth Knopf
 wohnt in Mannheim
 geboren am 1. April 1817
 gebürtig aus Mannheim
 wohnhaft in Mannheim
 welche nach Mannheim

in der Absicht sich zu niederzulassen

reisen, frey und ungehindert hin und her passiren zu lassen, auch nöthigenfalls Schutz und Hülfe zu gewähren.

Gegenwärtiger Pass ist aus dem Mannheimer Passbuch ausgearbeitet worden

Gegeben zu Karlsruhe am 1. März 1866

Unterzeichnet von dem Königl. Landrath

Königl. Landrath

Elisabeth Knopf



K. LAND RECORDS

Kieffer, Mathias

1. grantee, series 1, 1810 - ~~nothing~~ found
2. grantor, series 1, 1810 - vol not found
3. grantee, series 2,

Mathias Kiefer and Anna L. Kiefer, grantee; John Lieble Jr, grantor; liber 254, page 433; date of instrument June 15, 68; date of record June 17, 68; description Boston A + Goodl.

Mathias Kiefer, grantee; Peter Kasmann, grantor; liber 309, page 253; date of instrument Aug 5, 71; date of record Aug 12, 71; Goodl 148 E Oak.

4. grantor, series 2, nothing found
5. grantor, series 3,

Mathias Kiefer, grantor; John C. Rammensee, grantee; liber 363, page 559; May 1, 76 date of instrument; date of record May 6, 76; description N.W. Cor. Boston Alley + Goodell.

Matthias Kiefer, grantor; Frederick Beutter, ~~grantee~~
grantee; liber 350, page 15; date of instrument
Aug 15, 76; date of record Aug 17, 76;
description Cemetery.

6. grantee, series 3, see below

Matthias Kiefer⁺¹, grantee; United Ger & Fr. R.C.
Cemetery Assn; liber 359, page 313; date of
instrument Apr 16, 67; date of record May 6, 76;
description L 110 - Sec K - Cemetery.

7. grantor, series 4, nothing found

8. grantee, series 4, nothing found

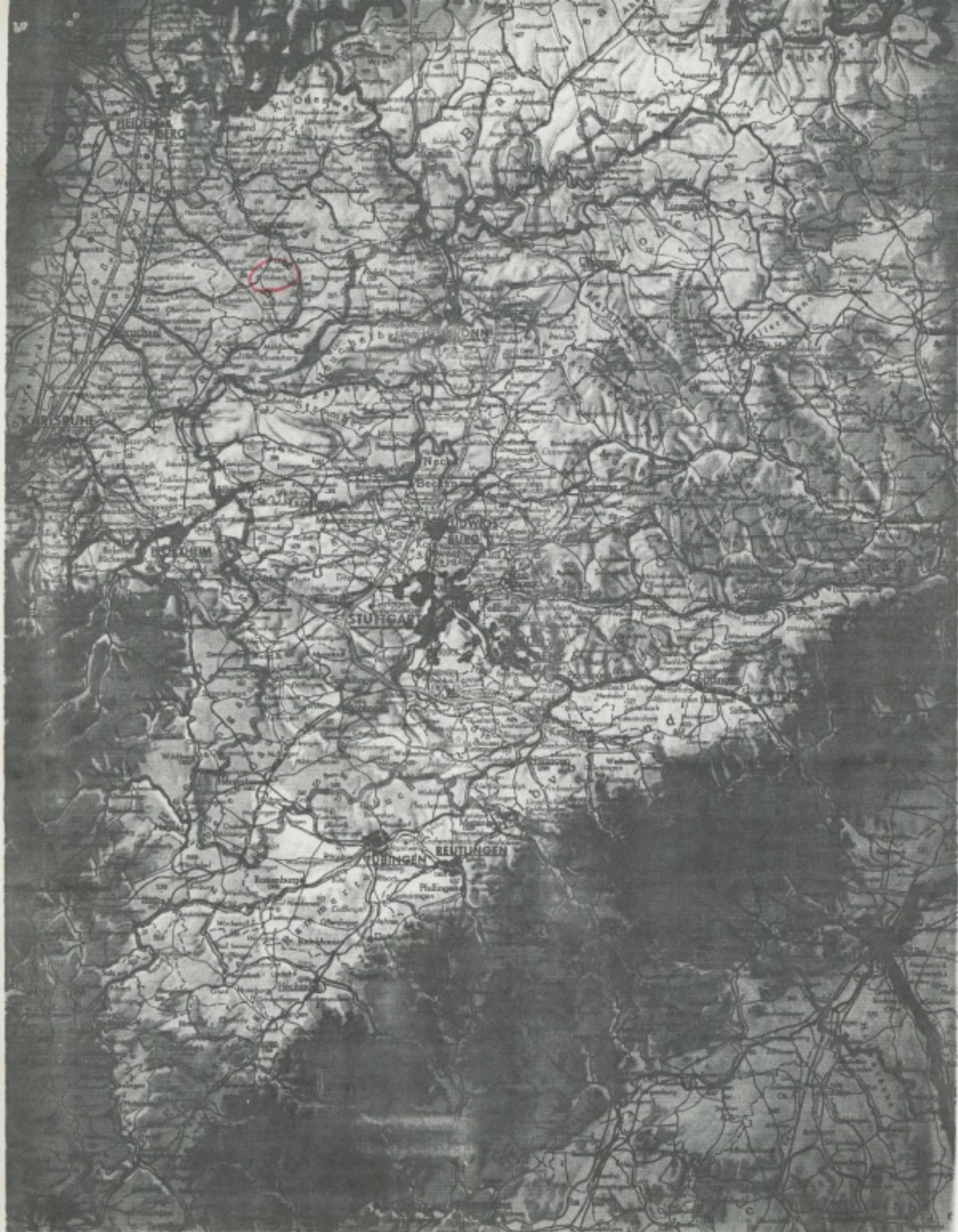
searched only through series 4. - need to
search through series 8.

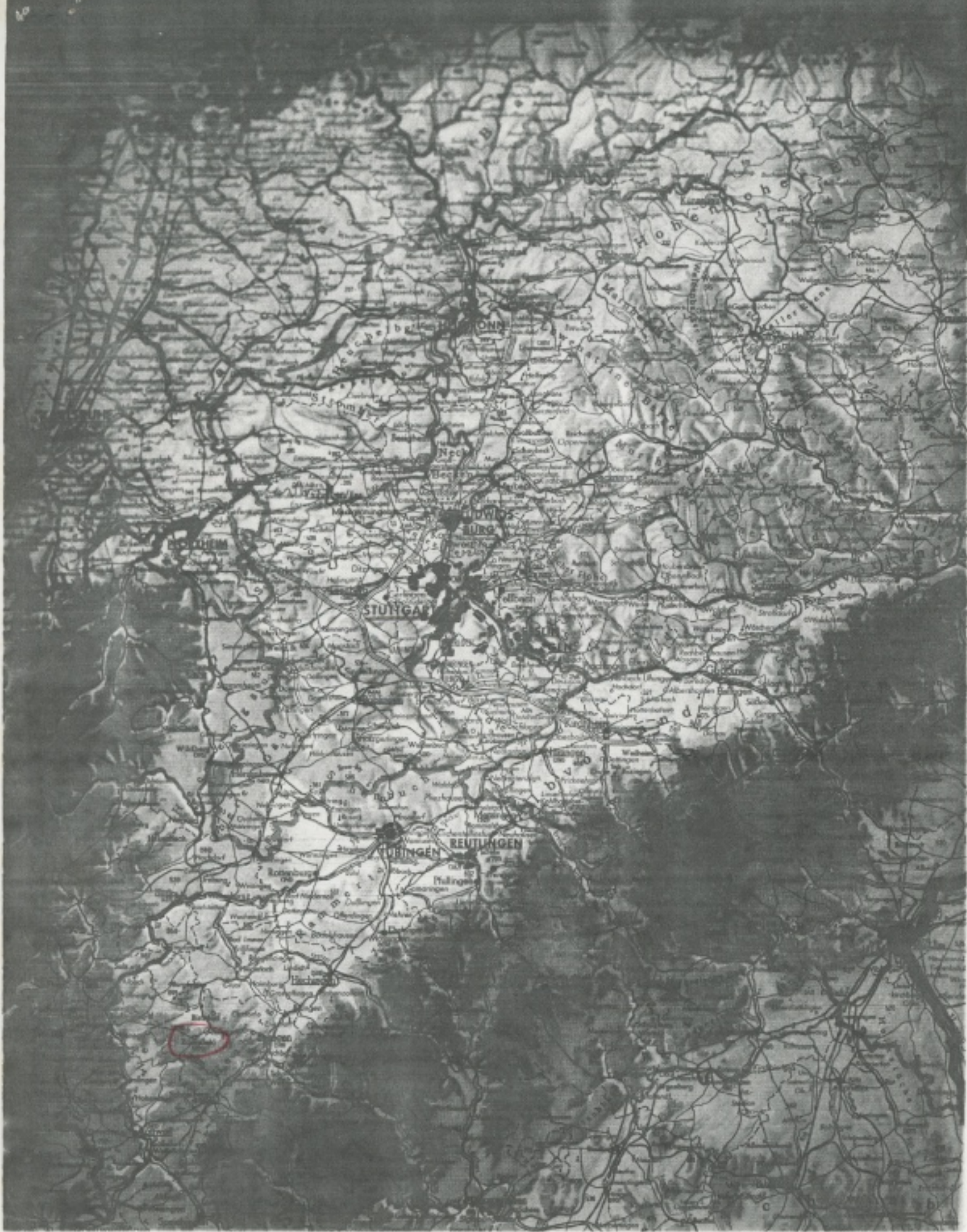
L. MAPS & GEOGRAPHY

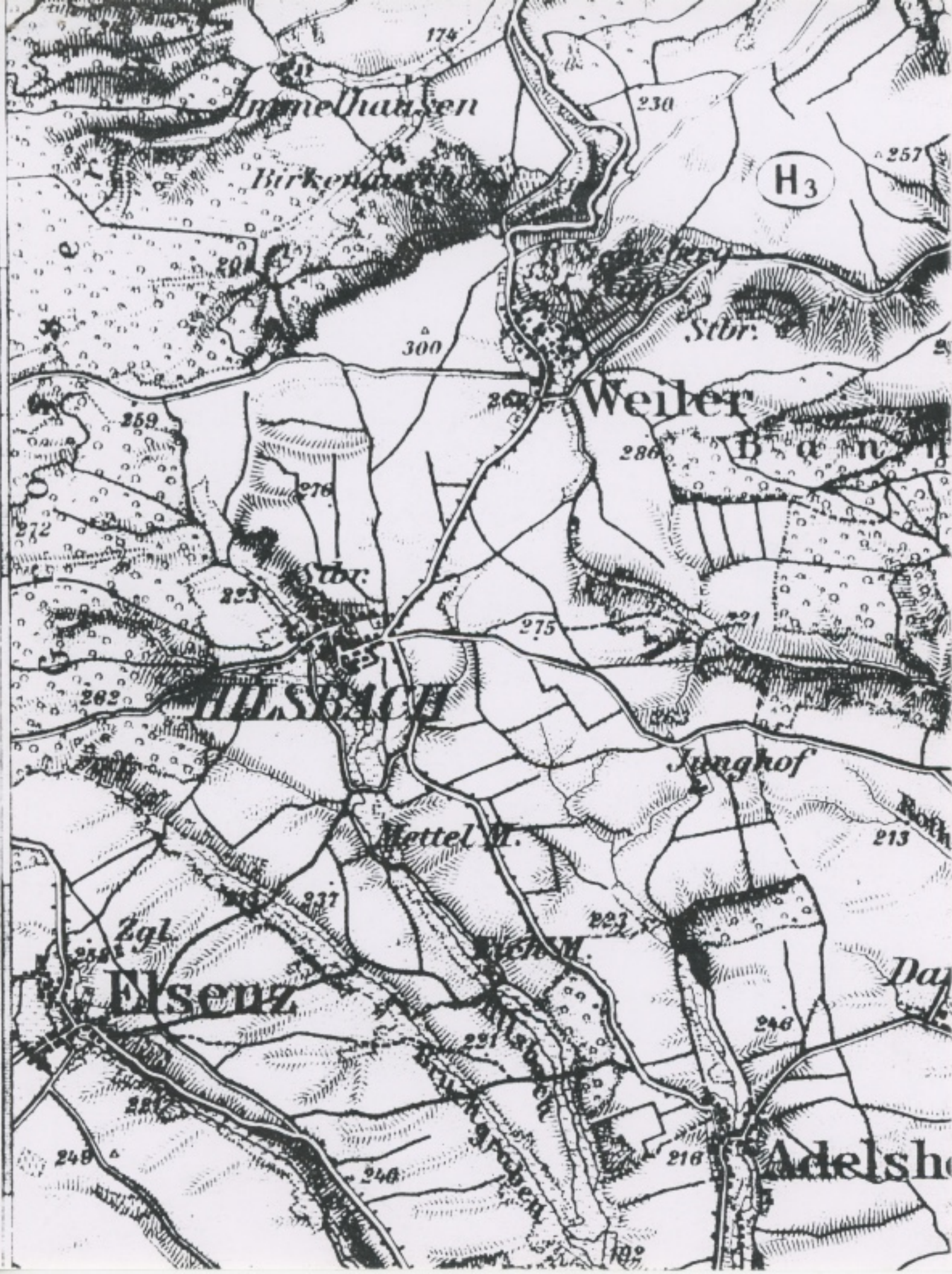
KP/6 PF

The Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer of the World
J.B. Lippincott, 1952.

Hilsbach, town (pop. 1837), N. Baden, after 1945 in
Wurttemberg-Baden, 13 mi. ENE Bruchsal; sandstone quarries.
(Bruchsal is on the Saalbach, 12 mi. NE of Karlsruhe). Hilsbach
is about 25 km SE of Heidelberg.





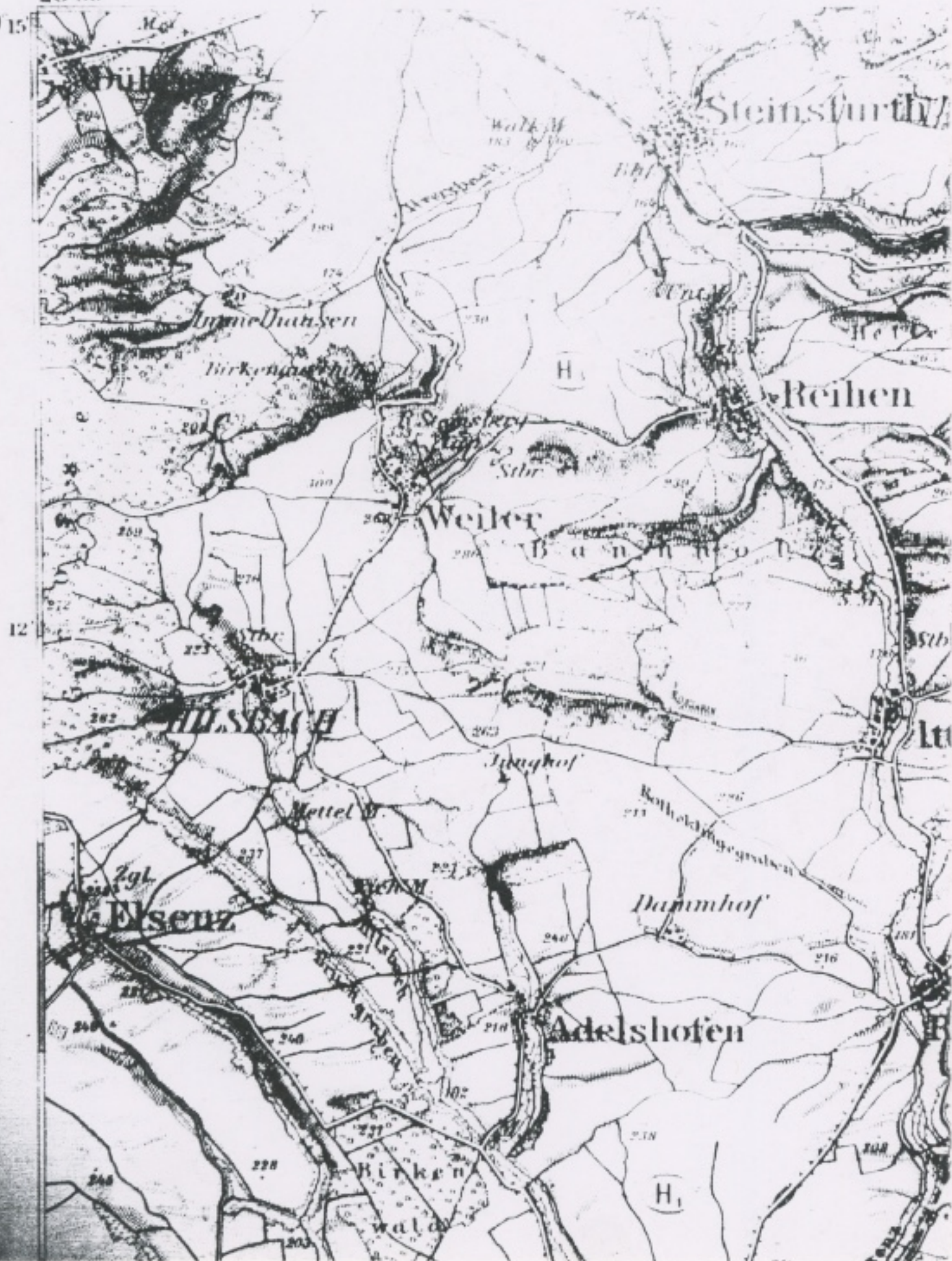


4915



26 30'

49 15'



M. MILITARY RECORDS

NAME OF SOLDIER: <i>Knapp, Frank</i>				
NAME OF DEPENDENT: <i>Widow, Knapp, Eva</i>				
SERVICE: <i>33 Indt Batty N.Y. L.A.</i> <i>21 N.Y. Inf</i>				
DATE OF FILING	CLASS	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED
<i>1875. Nov 22</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>210,671</i>	<i>548,881</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
<i>1877 Jul 14</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>628,303</i>	<i>466,386</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
	<i>Minor</i>			<i>J</i>
ATTORNEY:				
REMARKS: <i>628,303</i>				

Source Information

National Archives and Records Administration. *Civil War Pension Index*. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000. Data indexed and imaged from National Archives and Records Administration. *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*. T288, 544 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration.

Buffalo Enlistees Civil War Card Index,
Buffalo Historical Society, August 19, 1995.

Diebold, Nicholas. - Age, 22 years. Enlisted, Nov 1, 1862, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, Dec 17, 1862, to serve three years; mustered out with battery, June 22, 1865, at Fort Porter, Buffalo, NY. Twenty-seventh Battery.

Knopf, Frank. - Age, 29 years. Enlisted, June 15, 1893, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, June 15, 1863, to serve three years; mustered out with battery, June 25, 1865, at Petersburg, Va.; prior service in Co. I, Twenty-first Infantry. Thirty-third Battery

Knopf, Frank. - Age, - years. Enlisted Jan. 8, 1862, at Buffalo, to serve two years; mustered in as private Co. I, same date; promoted corporal, April 14, 1862; reduced to ranks, July 29, 1862; wounded, Sept 17, 1862, at Antietam, Md.; mustered out with company, May 18, 1863, at Buffalo, N.Y.; subsequent service in Thirty-third Independent Battery; also borne as Knoph. Twenty-first Infantry.

Buffalo Enlistees, Civil War card index BHS 8/19/95

Diebold, Nicholas. - Age, 22 years. Enlisted, Nov 1, 1862, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, Dec 17, 1862, to serve three years; mustered out with battery, June 22, 1865, at Fort Porter, Buffalo, NY. Twenty-seventh Battery

Knopf, Frank. - Age, 29 years. Enlisted, June 15, 1863, at Buffalo; mustered out as private, June 15, 1863, to serve three years; mustered out with battery, June 25, 1865, at Petersburg, Va.; prior service in Co. I, Twenty-first Infantry. Thirty-third Battery.

Knopf, Frank. - Age, - years. Enlisted Jan 3, 1862, at Buffalo, to serve two years; mustered in as private Co. I, same date; promoted corporal, April 14, 1862; reduced to ranks, July 29, 1862; wounded, Sept 17, 1862, at Antietam, Md.; mustered out with company, May 18, 1863, at Buffalo, N.Y.; subsequent service in Thirty-Third Independent Battery; also borne as Knopf. Twenty-First Infantry.

00327.SRC

9/28/96
B2

ANNUAL REPORT

355.1

OF THE

164

RESERVED

1878 v.1

ADJUTANT-GENERAL

SPECIAL

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK

FOR THE YEAR 1898.

152001

Registers of the Marine Artillery and First to
Thirty-Fourth Batteries.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE JANUARY 16, 1899.

BUFF SERIAL NO. 15110
LIBRARY

WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO.,
STATE PRINTERS,
NEW YORK AND ALBANY.
1899.

TWENTY-SEVENTH BATTERY.

1151

X
DIEBOLD, NICHOLAS.—Age, 22 years. Enlisted, November 1, 1862, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, December 17, 1862, to serve three years; mustered out with battery, June 22, 1865, at Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y.

DOENST, CARL FREDERICK.—Age, 21 years. Enlisted, October 13, 1862, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, December 17, 1862, to serve three years; promoted corporal, March 6, 1864, sergeant, March 24, 1864; first sergeant, May 1, 1865; mustered out with battery, June 22, 1865, at Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y.; also borne as Dienst, Carl F.

DORION, JOSEPH.—Age, 44 years. Enlisted, November 15, 1862, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, December 17, 1862, to serve three years; discharged for disability, February 23, 1863, at Camp Barry, D. C.

DORSEY, PATRICK.—Age, 23 years. Enlisted, November 3, 1862, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, December 17, 1862, to serve three years; wounded, June 17, 1864; mustered out with battery, June 22, 1865, at Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y.

DOUTTEIL, FRANK.—Age, 18 years. Enlisted, November 13, 1862, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, December 17, 1862, to serve three years; mustered out with battery, June 22, 1865, at Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y.; also borne as Douteil.

DRAPER, FRANCIS A.—Age, 22 years. Enlisted, September 25, 1862, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, December 17, 1862, to serve three years; mustered out with battery, June 22, 1865, at Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y.

DUVAL, LOUIS.—Age, 33 years. Enlisted, November 17, 1862, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, November 17, 1862, to serve three years; deserted, November 18, 1862, at Camp Morgan, Buffalo, N. Y.

DYKEMAN, JOHN HENRY.—Age, 18 years. Enlisted, August 23, 1864, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, August 23, 1864, to serve three years; deserted, September 10, 1864, at Elmira, N. Y.

GENERAL.

Enlisted, February
e, February 29, 1864,
e 19, 1865, at Rich-

s. Enlisted, August
te, August 10, 1863,
14, 1865, at Mower
Philadelphia, Pa.

Enlisted, January 30,
January 30, 1864,
attery, June 25, 1865,

Enlisted, February 24,
bruary 24, 1864, to
y, June 25, 1865, at

Enlisted, June 29, 1863,
29, 1863, to serve
Elmira, N. Y.

Enlisted, July 1,
ly 1, 1864, to serve
June 25, 1865, at

Enlisted, March 5, 1864,
5, 1864, to serve
June 25, 1865, at

Enlisted, August 7, 1863,
7, 1863, to serve
June 25, 1865, at
y-first Infantry.

Enlisted, February 22,
bruary 22, 1864, to
y, June 25, 1865,

THIRTY-THIRD BATTERY.

1375

KEIFFER, MICHAEL.—Age, 44 years. Enlisted, March 1, 1864, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, March 1, 1864, to serve three years; mustered out with battery, June 23, 1865, at Petersburg, Va.; veteran; also borne as Kiefer.

KELLY, EDWARD.—Age, 42 years. Enlisted, August 27, 1863, at Lockport; mustered in as private, August 27, 1863, to serve three years; discharged for disability, December 7, 1863, at Lincoln Hospital, Washington, D. C.

KELSAW, HERMAN.—Age, 20 years. Enlisted, August 22, 1863, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, August 22, 1863, to serve three years; claimed as a deserter from Twelfth Cavalry.

KIEFER, MICHAEL, see Keifer.

KIEL, WILLIAM.—Age, 22 years. Enlisted, August 26, 1863, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, August 26, 1863, to serve three years; mustered out with battery, June 25, 1865, at Petersburg, Va.; also borne as Keel.

KING, DAVID H.—Age, 19 years. Enlisted, July 31, 1863, at Lockport; mustered in as private, July 31, 1863, to serve three years; deserted, August 16, 1863, at Elmira, N. Y.

KING, SIDNEY B.—Age, 21 years. Enlisted, July 28, 1863, to Lockport; mustered in as private, July 28, 1863, to serve three years; deserted, August 16, 1863, at Elmira, N. Y.

KIEME, LAWRENCE, see Krime.

KLINE, JACOB.—Age, 19 years. Enlisted, March 7, 1864, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, March 7, 1864, to serve three years; died of disease, August 5, 1864, at United States General Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va.

X KNOPF, FRANK.—Age, 29 years. Enlisted, June 15, 1863, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, June 15, 1863, to serve three years; mustered out with battery, June 25, 1865, at Petersburg, Va.; prior service in Co. I, Twenty-first Infantry.

KRIME, LAWRENCE.—Age, 21 years. Enlisted, July 25, 1863, at Buffalo; mustered in as private, July 25, 1863, to serve three years; mustered out with battery, June 25, 1865, at Petersburg, Va.; also borne as Kieme.

9/28/96
BPL

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL

355.1

16+

OF THE

1899 v. 3

RESERVED

STATE OF NEW YORK.

~~SPECIAL~~

For the Year 1899.

196728

Registers of the Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, and Twenty-fifth Regiments of Infantry.

(For that of Nineteenth Infantry, see Third Artillery.)

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE FEBRUARY 5, 1900.

SERIAL No. 20.

BUFFALO PUBLIC
LIBRARY

ALBANY:

JAMES B. LYON, STATE PRINTER.

1900.

KLEIN, CONRAD.—Age, 43 years. Enlisted, October 14, 1861, at Buffalo, to serve two years; mustered in as private, Co. K, same date; deserted, December 11, 1862, near Fredericksburg, Va.

KLEIN, HENRY, Jr.—Age, 22 years. Enlisted, May 3, 1861, at Buffalo, to serve two years; mustered in as corporal, Co. A, May 20, 1861; promoted sergeant, October 20, 1861; wounded, August 30, 1862, at Bull Run, Va.; mustered out with company, May 18, 1863, at Buffalo, N. Y.

KLEIN, PETER.—Age, 22 years. Enlisted, September 13, 1861, at Buffalo, to serve two years; mustered in as private, Co. A, same date; mustered out with company, May 18, 1863, at Buffalo, N. Y.

KLINE, AUGUSTUS.—Age, 19 years. Enlisted, May 7, 1861, at Buffalo, to serve two years; mustered in as private, Co. E, May 20, 1861; killed, August 30, 1862, at Bull Run, Va.; also borne on pay-roll of Co. E.

KNAUL, JOHN.—Age, 21 years. Enlisted, May 9, 1861, at Buffalo, to serve two years; mustered in as private, Co. G, May 20, 1861; wounded, August 30, 1862, at Bull Run, Va.; mustered out with company, May 18, 1863, at Buffalo, N. Y.; also borne as John Knorl.

KNEELAND, JAMES P.—Age, 23 years. Enlisted, May 9, 1861, at Buffalo, to serve two years; mustered in as private, Co. D, May 20, 1861; deserted, December 24, 1861; also borne as James F. Kneeland.

KNEELAND, THOMAS.—Age, — years. Enlisted, May 1, 1861, at Buffalo, to serve two years; not mustered in as private, Co. H; paid by the State to May 20, 1861; no further record.

X
KNOPF, FRANK.—Age, — years. Enlisted, January 8, 1862, at Buffalo, to serve two years; mustered in as private, Co. I, same date; promoted corporal, April 14, 1862; reduced to ranks, July 29, 1862; wounded, September 17, 1862, at Antietam, Md.; mustered out with company, May 18, 1863, at Buffalo, N. Y.; subsequent service in Thirty-third Independent Battery; also borne as Knoph.

KNORL, JOHN, see John Knaul.

9/28/96
BPL

Regimental Publications
& Personal Narratives
of the Civil War

A Checklist

Compiled by C. E. DORNBUSCH

Volume One Northern States

PART II NEW YORK

New York
The New York Public Library
1961

New York Independent Artillery Batteries

19

23rd Battery

Originally Battery A, Rocket battalion of artillery, became the 23rd battery, November 1, 1862. The order making the change was, however, not approved until February 11, 1863.

Mustered out: July 14, 1865.

Pfisterer 1610-12.

Register serial no 15, 993-1043.

24th Battery

Originally Battery B, Rocket battalion of artillery, became the 24th battery, November 1, 1862. The order making the change was, however, not approved until February 11, 1863.

Transferred to 3rd regiment of artillery, March 8, 1865.

Pfisterer 1612-14.

Register serial no 15, 1044-74.

Merrill, Julian Whedon

Records of the 24th independent battery, N.Y. light artillery, U.S.V., compiled by J. W. Merrill. Published for the Ladies' cemetery association of Perry, N.Y. [New York, J. O. Seymour, Kennard & Hay, printers] 1870. 280, 22 p. 2 plates (illus.). 22½cm.

DLC NHI NN 61

Unit roster [8]-10. "Appendix. Document 1 [-13]" 22 p are concerned with Andersonville prison.

25th Battery

Mustered in: December 12, 1862.

Mustered out: August 1, 1865.

Pfisterer 1615-16.

Register serial no 15, 1075-1107.

26th Battery

Mustered in: February 25, 1863.

Mustered out: September 12, 1865.

Pfisterer 1616-18.

Register serial no 15, 1108-43.

27th Battery

Mustered in: December 17, 1862.

Mustered out: June 22, 1865.

Pfisterer 1618-19.

Register serial no 15, 1144-79.

28th Battery

Mustered in: December 27, 1862.

Mustered out: July 31, 1865.

Pfisterer 1620-1.

Register serial no 15, 1180-1224.

29th Battery

Battery A, 1st battalion artillery designated 29th battery: March 16, 1863.

Mustered out: August 15, 1864.

Pfisterer 1621-2.

Register serial no 15, 1225-51.

30th Battery

Battery B, 1st battalion artillery designated 30th battery: March 16, 1863.

Mustered out: June 23, 1865.

Pfisterer 1622-4.

Register serial no 15, 1252-90.

31st Battery

Battery C, 1st battalion artillery designated 31st battery: March 16, 1863.

Mustered out: October 25, 1864.

Pfisterer 1624-6.

Register serial no 15, 1291-1314.

32nd Battery

Battery D, 1st battalion artillery designated 32nd battery: March 16, 1863.

Mustered out: July 12, 1865.

Pfisterer 1626-8.

Register serial no 15, 1315-58.

33rd Battery

Mustered in: September 4, 1862.

Mustered out: June 25, 1865.

Pfisterer 1628-30.

Register serial no 15, 1359-93.

34th Battery

Battery L, 2nd regiment of artillery designated 34th independent battery: November 19, 1863.

Mustered out: June 21, 1865.

Pfisterer 1630-3.

Register serial no 15, 1394-1431.

Kennedy, Daniel F.

Famous men of Flushing, Major Jacob Roemer, Commander, Flushing battery of artillery during the Civil war, by Major Daniel F. Kennedy. [Flushing, 1943?] [4] p. 22cm.

NN 62

Eighth in a series of biographies issued by the Flushing historical society.

See also Title 16.

35th and 36th Batteries

Organization not completed.

17th - 21st New York Infantry

27th N.Y. infantry and 17th N.Y. veteran
zouaves. Marlboro, C. H. Cochrane, printer,
1886. 96 p. front. (port.). 19 1/2 cm.
NHi 250
See also Title 28.

17th Infantry (National Guard)

Left the State: July 3, 1863; mustered in,
July 8, 1863.
Mustered out: August 13, 1863.
Pfisterer 601-03.

18TH INFANTRY

Mustered in: May 17, 1861.
Mustered out: May 28, 1863.
Pfisterer 1946-56.
Register serial no 19, 959-1083.

Albany, New York. Bar.

Memoir of William A. Jackson, a member
of the Albany Bar, and Colonel of the 18th
regiment, N.Y. volunteers, who died at the city
of Washington, November 11, 1861. Albany,
Joel Munsell, 1862. 40 p. 22cm. NN 251

Jackson, William Ayrault, 1832-1861.

The following address delivered at Albany,
February 22, 1858, by the late Col. William
A. Jackson, of the Eighteenth regiment of
New-York volunteers, is presented as a me-
mento of him to the officers and privates of
the Regiment, by their friend Professor Jack-
son. [Albany?, 1863] 15 p. 22cm. NN 252

Caption-title.

— An oration delivered at Windham Centre,
Greene county, N.Y., July 4, 1859, by the late
Col. William A. Jackson, of the Eighteenth
regiment of New-York volunteers. Albany, C.
Van Benthuysen, printer, 1863. 24 p. 22cm.
NN 253

"Presented to the friends of Colonel Jackson, as a
souvenir of him," on preliminary leaf.

18th Infantry (National Guard)

Mustered in: July 3, 1863.
Mustered out: August 15, 1863.
Pfisterer 604-05.

19TH INFANTRY

Mustered in: May 22, 1861.
Designated 3rd regiment of light artillery:
December 11, 1861.
Pfisterer 1956-8.

Caulkins, Charles A

Camp sketches of life in the old Nineteenth,
by Charlie Caulkins. Auburn, 1862. 78 p.
17cm. NHi 254

19th Infantry (National Guard)

Left the State: June 4, 1862.
Mustered out: September 6, 1862.
Pfisterer 605-08.

In January 1863, the Regiment volun-
teered and was accepted for a service of
nine months which it rendered under the
designation, 168th regiment of infantry.

20TH INFANTRY

Mustered in: May 6, 1861.
Mustered out: June 1, 1863.
Pfisterer 1958-70.
Register serial no 20, 1-74.

Lehigh Valley Railroad.

Tour of 20th (Turners) regiment of the City
of New York, September 9-15, 1906. [New
York, 1906] 12 p. illus. 18 1/2 cm. NN 255

Caption title: Personally conducted tour arranged
for the 20th (Turners) regiment, of the City of New
York, to Gettysburg, Antietam, Harper's ferry and
Washington, September 9-15, 1906.

20th Infantry (National Guard)

Mustered in: May 11, 1861, to date, April
23, 1861.
Mustered out: August 2, 1861.
Pfisterer 608-11.

Shortly after the Regiment's return, it
volunteered, organized, and was accepted
for three years' service which it rendered
under the designation, 80th regiment of
infantry.

21ST INFANTRY

Mustered in: May 20, 1861.
Mustered out: May 18, 1863.
Pfisterer 1970-82.
Register serial no 20, 175-310.

... Annual reunion of the Buffalo 21st veteran
association, . . . addresses delivered, reports
and letters. . . vi 1884; viii 1886. NHi 256

Mills, John Harrison

Chronicles of the Twenty-first regiment, New
York state volunteers, embracing a full history
of the Regiment, from the enrolling of the first
volunteer in Buffalo, April 15, 1861, to the final
mustering out, May 18, 1863. Including a
copy of muster out rolls of field and staff, and
each company. Illustrated with original por-
traits and scenes from camp and field, by J.

21st Infantry, continued

Harrison Mills, Buffalo, John M. Layton, 1867.
v. [9]-294, (1) p. plates (ports.). 29½cm.

NN 257

Unit roster, ten folded leaves printed on rectos following p [293] "Appendix" (1) p. is blank. Issued by subscription and in parts, NN has the cover of Part I. None of the examined copies had the "scenes from camp and field."

— by J. Harrison Mills, a disabled soldier of the Regiment. Re-published by the 21st reg't veteran association of Buffalo, by permission of the author. Buffalo [Gies & co.] 1887. x, [11]-348, (40) p. front. (port.). 23cm.

Unit roster (40) p. DLC NN 258

Nagle, Theodore M

Reminiscences of the Civil war, by Theodore M. Nagle, formerly Sergeant Company "C," 21st regiment, N.Y.S. vol. inf. [Erie, Penn., Dispatch ptg. co., 1923] 84 p. 3 plates (ports.). 21cm.

DLC 259

Strong, James Clark, 1828-

Biographical sketch of James Clark Strong, Colonel and Brigadier General by brevet. Los Gatos, Cal., 1910. 106 p. 2 front. (ports.). ports. 19½cm.

DLC NN 260

Civil war 62-92. On cover: Biographical sketch of General James Clark Strong written by himself. Mustered in 21st New York infantry, May 7, 1861; mustered out, January 17, 1862; mustered in 38th New York infantry, January 18, 1862; discharged for disability, November 29, 1862.

21st Infantry (National Guard)

Mustered in: June 27, 1863.

Mustered out: August 6, 1863.

Pfisterer 612-14.

22ND INFANTRY

Mustered in: June 6, 1861.

Mustered out: June 19, 1863.

Pfisterer 1982-93.

Register serial no 20, 311-430.

Watson, Winslow Cossoul, 1803-1884.

Eulogium commemorative of Gorton T. Thomas, Lieutenant Colonel 22d regiment, New York volunteers, delivered at Keeseville, N.Y., September 10, 1862, by Winslow C. Watson. Burlington, Vt., Free Press print, 1862. 26 p. 21½cm.

DLC 261

22nd Infantry (National Guard)

Left the State: May 28, 1862.

Mustered out: September 5, 1862.

Left the State: June 18, 1863.

Mustered out: July 24, 1863.

Pfisterer 614-20.

21st - 23rd New York Infantry

History of Company A and the 22d regiment N.C.N.Y., 1861-1901. [New York, Printed by Styles & Cash, 1901] 132 p. illus., ports. 23cm.

NHi 262

"My recollections of Company A, by Gen. Geo. W. Wingate," p [9]-39.

Souvenir. Fiftieth anniversary of the departure for the war of the rebellion of the Twenty-second regiment National guard, New York, May 28, 1912. 24 p. illus., ports. 23cm.

NHi 263

Todd, Frederick Porter

22d regiment, New York state militia, 1862.

Military collector & historian : no 1 (Washington 1949) 3-4.

264

Wingate, George Wood, 1840-1928.

History of the Twenty-second regiment of the National guard of the State of New York, from its organization to 1895, by General George W. Wingate. New York, Edwin W. Dayton [1896] xxxi, 762 p. front. (port.), illus., fold. map, ports. 24cm.

NN 265

Civil war 28-346.

— The last campaign of the Twenty-second regiment, N.G.S.N.Y., June and July, 1863. New York, C. S. Westcott & co., printers, 1864. 47 p. 23cm.

DLC NN 266

"c1864 by George W. Wingate."

See also Title 205.

23RD INFANTRY

Mustered in: July 2, 1861.

Mustered out: May 22, 1863.

Pfisterer 1994-2001.

Register serial no 20, 431-539.

Maxson, William P

Camp fires of the Twenty-third, sketches of the camp life, marches, and battles of the Twenty-third regiment, N.Y.V., during the term of two years in the service of the United States. Added to these are statistics of enlistments, elections, promotions, sick, discharged, killed and wounded, and all valuable information connected with the Regiment, by Pound Sterling. New York, Davies & Kent, printers, 1863. viii, [11]-196 p. 18cm.

Unit roster [137]-81. DLC NN 267

23rd Infantry (National Guard)

Mustered in: June 16, 1863.

Mustered out: July 22, 1863.

Pfisterer 621-3.

Lockwood, John

Our campaign around Gettysburg, being a memorial of what was endured, suffered and accomplished by the Twenty-third regiment

9/28/96
BPL

New York

in the

War of the Rebellion

1861 to 1865

Compiled by

Frederick Phisterer

Third Edition

Five Volumes and Index

Albany

J. R. Lyon Company, State Printers

1912

Vol. 2

PLACE.	Date.	Killed.		Wounded.				Missing.		Aggregate.
		Officers.	Enlisted men.	Died.		Recov'd.		Officers.	Enlisted men.	
				Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.			
Wilderness, Va.	1864. May 3-7									
Spotylvania Court House, Va.	8-16									
Ny River.	9									
Ny River.	10									
Before Petersburg, Va.	June 17- April 2, 1865.									
Assault of Petersburg, Va.	June 17-19				2		1			3
Mine explosion, Va.	July 30 1865.									
Fort Stedman, Va.	March 25									
Fall of Petersburg, Va.	April 2									
Total loss.					2		5		9	9

years, and mustered in as Corporal, Company D, 1st Battalion, Artillery (subsequently this battery), August 30, 1861; promoted Sergeant, March 8, 1862; First Sergeant, January 8, 1863; re-enlisted as a veteran, January 1, 1864; mustered in as Second Lieutenant, January 17, 1864; discharged, July 12, 1865, at New York city; commissioned Second Lieutenant, April 19, 1864, with rank from November 25, 1863, vice Von Blucher, promoted.

HART, PATRICK, Captain, 15th Battery; transferred to this battery, February 4, 1865; mustered out with it, July 12, 1865, at New York city; commissioned Captain, 15th Battery.

KOHAUS, BERNHARD, age 40 years; enrolled at New York city to serve three years, and mustered in as Corporal, Company C, 1st Battalion, Artillery, August 20, 1861; promoted First Sergeant, November 13, 1861; Second Lieutenant, Company D, (subsequently this battery), May 7, 1862; transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion, 29th Battery, September 1, 1862; commissioned Second Lieutenant, May 28, 1862, with rank from May 8, 1862, vice Thiele, resigned.

KUSSEROW, CHARLES, First Lieutenant, 3d Battery; mustered in as Captain, Company D, 1st Battalion (subsequently this battery), August 12, 1862; discharged, January 19, 1865, at Harper's Ferry, W. Va.; commissioned Captain, December 8, 1862, with rank from August 7, 1862, vice Knieriem, resigned.

LANGNER, ROBERT, First Lieutenant, Company C, 1st Battalion; mustered in as Captain, Company D (subsequently this battery), July 20, 1862; transferred to Company C (subsequently 31st Battery), August 12, 1862; commissioned Captain, December 8, 1862, with rank from July 20, 1862, vice E. Grimm, resigned.

LAUBER, MAX, age 34 years; enrolled at New York city to serve three years, and mustered in as Sergeant, Company D, 1st Battalion (subsequently this battery), August 30, 1861; promoted First Sergeant, November 1, 1862; mustered in as Second Lieutenant, March 11, 1863; discharged, February 4, 1865, at Harper's Ferry, W. Va.; commissioned Second Lieutenant, February 25, 1863, with rank from January 8, 1863, vice Von Ruckert, dismissed.

McMAHON, ANDREW R., First Lieutenant, 15th Battery; transferred to this battery, February 4, 1865; mustered out with battery, July 12, 1865, at New York city; commissioned in 15th Battery.

STADGE, FREDERICK, age 29 years; enrolled August 28, 1862, at Washington, D. C., to serve three years; mustered in as First Lieutenant, Company D, 1st Battalion, Artillery (subsequently this battery), December 31, 1862; discharged, February 4, 1865, at Harper's Ferry, W. Va.; commissioned First Lieutenant, December 16, 1862, with rank from August 28, 1862, vice Abel, resigned.

VON BLUCHER, GUSTAV, age 19 years; enrolled August 28, 1862, at Washington, D. C., to serve three years; mustered in as Second Lieutenant, Company D, 1st Battalion, Artillery (subsequently this battery), December 31, 1862; transferred to 31st Battery, January 16, 1864; commissioned Second Lieutenant, December 9, 1862, with rank from August 28, 1862, vice Esch, resigned.

WEVER, BERNHARD, First Lieutenant, Company C, 1st Battalion; transferred to Company D (subsequently this battery), January 15, 1862; to Company A, 29th Battery, September 1, 1862; commissioned in 31st Battery.

THIRTY-THIRD INDEPENDENT BATTERY, LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Captain Algar M. Wheeler received, July 9, 1863, authority to recruit this battery. It was organized at Elmira, and there mustered in the service of the United States for three years September 4, 1865. The men were recruited principally at Buffalo, Rochester, Lockport and Elmira, and the battery left the State September 5, 1863. It served at and near Washington, D. C., 22d Corps, from September, 1863; in the 3d Division, 10th Corps, Army of the James, from April, 1864; in 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 10th Corps, from June, 1864; in 3d Division, from July, 1864; in Artillery Brigade, 10th Corps, from August, 1864; and in the Separate Brigade, same army, at Fort Pocahontas, Va., from August, 1864; in the

defenses of Bermuda Hundred, with Ferrero's Division, from January, 1865. The battery, still commanded by Captain Wheeler, was honorably discharged and mustered out June 25, 1865, at Petersburg, Va., having, during its service, lost by death of disease and other causes, 1 officer, 12 enlisted men; aggregate, 13; and taken part in the following engagements, etc.:

PLACE	Date.	Killed.		Wounded.				Missing.		Aggregate.
		Officers.	Enlisted men.	Died.		Recov'd.		Officers.	Enlisted men.	
				Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.			
Operations against Petersburg and Richmond, Va.	1864. May 5-31									
Drewry's Bluff.....	14-16									
Bermuda Hundred.....	18-26									
Before Petersburg, Va.....	June 15- April 2, 1865.....									
Assault of Petersburg, Va.....	June 15-17 1865.									
Fall of Petersburg, Va.....	April 2									
Total loss										

OFFICERS OF THE BATTERY.

Captain:

ALGAR M. WHEELER, from September 4, 1863, to June 25, 1865.

First Lieutenants:

J. DEWITT WOODS, from September 4, 1863, to February 6, 1864.

ORVILLE S. DEWEY, from December 7, 1863, to October 9, 1864.

OTIS L. DRAKE, from June 1, 1864, to May 18, 1865.

WILLIAM M. CHURCH, from March 19 to June 25, 1865.

THOMAS E. BERRY, not mustered.

JOHN WELLS, not mustered.

Second Lieutenants:

WILLIAM J. BURT, from November 11, 1863, to April 18, 1864.

OTIS L. DRAKE, from November 24, 1863, to June 1, 1864.

THOMAS E. BERRY, from June 18, 1864, to June 25, 1865.

WILLIAM P. NORTHRUP, from July 13, 1864, to June 25, 1865.

ELBRIDGE G. FENTON, not mustered.

BREVET COMMISSION OF NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS GRANTED BY THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE TO AN ENLISTED MAN AS FOLLOWS:

COLLINS, HOMER V., Sergeant, as Second Lieutenant.

Record of the Officers.

BERRY, THOMAS E., Sergeant, 2d Me. Battery; mustered in as Second Lieutenant, this battery, June 18, 1864; mustered out with it, June 25, 1865, at Petersburg, Va.; commissioned Second Lieutenant, May 18, 1864, with rank from February 6, 1864, vice Drake, promoted; First Lieutenant, not mustered, November 19, 1864, with rank from October 9, 1864, vice Dewey, resigned.

BURT, WILLIAM J., age 24 years; enrolled August 1, 1863, at Buffalo to serve three years; mustered in as Second Lieutenant, November 11, 1863; died; of disease, April 18, 1864, at Camp Barry, Washington, D. C.; commissioned Second Lieutenant, October 15, 1863, with rank from September 5, 1863, original.

CHURCH, WILLIAM M., Second Lieutenant, 27th Battery; mustered in as First Lieutenant, this battery, March 19, 1865; mustered out with it, June 25, 1865, at Petersburg, Va.; commissioned First Lieutenant, March 8, 1865, with rank of same date, vice Berry, declined.

DEWEY, ORVILLE S., Second Lieutenant, 27th Battery; mustered in as First Lieutenant, this battery, December 7, 1863; resigned, October 9, 1864; commissioned First Lieutenant, October 22, 1863, with rank of same date, original.

New York

in the

War of the Rebellion

509013

RESERVED

1861 to 1865

Compiled by

Frederick Whisterer

Third Edition

Five Volumes and Index

BUFFALO PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Albany

J. B. Lyon Company, State Printers

1912

9/28/06
BPK

Vol. 3

rank from August 6, 1861, vice Letzeiser, promoted.

WEBER, FRANCIS N., age 48 years; enrolled July 6, 1861, at Camp Hamilton, Va., to serve two years; mustered in as Captain, Company C, August 13, 1861; transferred to Company A, May 22, 1862; wounded in action, September 17, 1862, at Antietam, Md.; resigned, December 5, 1862; commissioned Captain, August 27, 1861, with rank from July 6, 1861, vice C. Hochleitner, resigned.

WEBER, MAX, age 41 years; enrolled May 6, 1861, at New York city to serve two years; mustered in as Colonel, May 9, 1861; discharged, May 15, 1862, for promotion to Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers; commissioned Colonel, June 20, 1861, with rank from May 16, 1861, original.

WEISS, CONRAD, age 24 years; enrolled May 3, 1861, at New York city to serve two years; mustered in as Corporal, Company K, May 6, 1861; promoted Sergeant, July 11, 1862; mustered in as First Lieutenant, Company D, September 19, 1862; mustered out with company, June 1, 1863, at New York city; commissioned First Lieutenant, November 7, 1862, with rank from September 19, 1862, vice H. Stoeckel, promoted.

WEISS, FRANCIS, age 39 years; enrolled May 6, 1861, at New York city to serve two years; mustered in as Lieutenant-Colonel, May 16, 1861; as Colonel, May

1, 1862; resigned, July 4, 1862; commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel, June 20, 1861, with rank from May 16, 1861, original; Colonel, May 17, 1862, with rank from April 28, 1862, vice Max Weber, appointed Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers.

WENZLAWSKY, HENRY C., age 37 years; enrolled at New York city to serve two years, and mustered in as Captain, Company D, September 21, 1861; resigned, August 2, 1862; commissioned Captain, November 11, 1861, with rank from September 21, 1861, vice Eimbigler, resigned.

WILSON, ADOLF, age 43 years; enrolled May 3, 1861, at New York city to serve two years; mustered in as First Lieutenant, Company I, May 6, 1861; resigned, August 14, 1861; commissioned First Lieutenant, July 4, 1861, with rank from May 3, 1861, original.

WORREL, CHARLES, age 42 years; enrolled at New York city to serve two years, and mustered in as Private, Company G, May 7, 1861; promoted Sergeant, same date; mustered in as First Lieutenant, Company I, October 9, 1862; transferred to Company C, November 29, 1862; to Company F, February 24, 1863; mustered out, July 9, 1863, at Fort Monroe, Va.; subsequent service in 3d Infantry; commissioned First Lieutenant, October 4, 1862, with rank from September 30, 1862, vice R. Merkle, promoted.

TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

First Buffalo Regiment.

This regiment, Col. W. F. Rogers, was accepted by the State for a service of two years, and numerically designated May 13, 1861; organized at Elmira, and there mustered in the service of the United States for three months, May 20, 1861. Members of the 65th and 74th Militia, four companies of the latter, formed the nucleus of the regiment. At the request of the general government, the Governor of the State, August 2, 1861, ordered the regiment in the service of the United States for the unexpired portion of its term of State service.

The men were recruited principally in the county of Erie; a few coming from the counties of Allegany, Chautauque, Niagara, Orleans, Oswego and Wyoming.

The regiment left the State June 18, 1861; served at Fort Kalorama, D. C., from June 19, 1861; at Fort Remy, D. C., from August 4, 1861; in Wadsworth's Brigade, McDowell's Division, Army of the Potomac, from October 15, 1861; in Patrick's Brigade, King's Division, 1st Corps, Army of the Potomac, from March 13, 1862; in 2d Brigade, King's Division, Department of Rappahannock, from May, 1862; in 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 3d Corps, Army of Virginia, from June 26, 1862; in same brigade and division, 1st

Corps, Army of the Potomac, from September 12, 1862; in Patrick's Provost Guard Brigade, Army of the Potomac, from January, 1863; at Aquia Creek, Va., from April, 1863; and it was honorably discharged and mustered out under Colonel Rogers, May 18, 1863, at Buffalo.

During its service the regiment lost by death, killed in action, 2 officers, 50 enlisted men; of wounds received in action, 23 enlisted men; of disease and other causes, 2 officers, 40 enlisted men; total, 4 officers, 113 enlisted men; aggregate, 117; and it, or portions of it, took part in the following engagements, etc.:

PLACE.	Date.	Killed.		Wounded.				Missing.		Aggregate.
		Officers.	Enlisted men.	Died.		Recov'd.		Officers.	Enlisted men.	
				Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.			
Po River Crossing, Va.	1862. Aug. 6						1			
Gen. Pope's Campaign, Va.	Aug. 16- Sept. 2									
Rappahannock River.	Aug. 21									
Sulphur Springs.	26					5	85		18	101
Near Gainesville.	28									
Groveton.	29									
Bull Run.	30	2	35		16					
Fairfax Court House.	31									
Table Church, Md.	Sept. 8									
South Mountain, Md.	14		1		1		2			4
Antietam, Md.	17		12		6		49		2	71
Snicker's Gap, Va.	Oct. 27								3	3
Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 12-15 1863.		2				3		3	7
Hartwood Church, Va.	Feb. 25								1	1
On detached service (gunboat service), and minor affairs.			2						1	2
Total loss.		2	50		23	7	140		28	250

OFFICERS OF THE REGIMENT.

Colonel.

WILLIAM FINDLAY ROGERS, from May 20, 1861, to May 18, 1863.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

ADRIAN R. ROOT, from May 15, 1861, to May 2, 1862.

WILLIAM H. DREW, from May 20 to September 24, 1862.

HORACE G. THOMAS, from September 24 to December 8, 1862.

CHESTER W. STERNBERG, from December 8, 1862, to May 18, 1863.

Majors.

WILLIAM H. DREW, from May 20, 1861, to May 20, 1862.

HORACE G. THOMAS, from May 20 to September 24, 1862.

CHESTER W. STERNBERG, from September 24 to December 8, 1862.

EDWARD L. LEE, from December 8, 1862, to May 18, 1863.

Adjutants.

CHESTER W. STERNBERG, from May 20, 1861, to September 24, 1862.

SAMUEL P. GAIL, from October 1, 1862, to May 18, 1863.

Quartermasters.

HENRY P. CLINTON, from May 20, 1861, to November 1, 1862.

ALBERT F. RANSOM, from November 1, 1862, to May 18, 1863.

Surgeons.

CHARLES H. WILCOX, from May 20, 1861, to November 6, 1862.

ORESTES C. GIBBS, from November 13, 1862, to January 28, 1863.

SETH FRENCH, from February 6 to May 18, 1863.

Assistant Surgeons.

JOSEPH A. PETERS, from May 20, 1861, to October 1, 1862.

National Archives, Washington, DC 20408
Central Branch Historical Register, vol. 15, page 7468
National Military Home, Dayton, Montgomery County, Ohio

Frank Knopf, 7468

M I L I T A R Y H I S T O R Y

Time and Place of Each Enlistment.

January 7, 1862, Buffalo, N.Y.

June 15, 1863, Buffalo, N.Y.

Company and Regiment.

I, 21 N.Y. Vols.

33, N.Y. Independent Battery

Time and Place of Discharge.

May 15, 1863, Buffalo, N.Y.

July 15, 1865, Buffalo, N.Y.

Causes of Discharge.

Expiration of term of service.

Termination of the War.

Kind and Degree of Disability.

G.S.W. left shoulder

Partial Paralysis (Kicked by a horse)

When and where Contracted and Received.

Sept. 17, 1862, Antietam, Md.

July 2, 1864, Port Pocahontas, Va.

D O M E S T I C H I S T O R Y

Where Born. State or Country, Germany

Where Born. Town or County, Baden

Age, 45

Residence subsequent to discharge, Buffalo, N.Y.

Occupation, bricklayer

Social condition, married

Number and kind of Relatives Requiring his Assistance, none

P.O. address of Family or Nearest Relatives.

Wife, Eva Knopf, 278 William St., Buffalo, N.Y.

HOME HISTORY

Rate of Pension, 12.00, 548881

Date of Admission and Re-admission, December 31/77

Conditions of Re-admission.

Date of Discharge.

Cause of Discharge.

Date of Death, June 13, 1897, K-21., Grave #26.

Cause of Death, Pulmonary Hemorrhage

GENERAL REMARKS

July 8/80 - Granted 30 days furlough to visit Buffalo, N.Y. with free transportation to be paid for hereafter by pension if he receives one. By order of Col L.A. Harris, Manager.

May 18/83 - Granted 30 days furlough to Buffalo, N.Y. with free transportation to be paid for hereafter by pension if he receives one. By order of Col L.A. Harris, Manager.

Pensioned from July 16/90 @ 12.00 per mo Act June 27/90.
Paraplegia. to Mrch 4/91 \$91.20

Certificate #548.88.1 forwarded to Com of Pensions Washington
DC June 16th 1897

Effects paid July 29th 1897

Pension 36.00
Cash .57

Appraised 1.65

5554 Juno Drive
Lakeview, New York 14085
June 5, 1994

Civil Archives Division
National Archives (GSA)
Washington, D.C. 20408

Dear Sir:

I would like to obtain a record of the death of FRANK (or FRANCIS) KNOPF, a Civil War veteran who died on June 13, 1897 at the National Military Home for D.V.S. in Dayton, Montgomery County, Ohio.

He was a private in Company I 21st New York Infantry and in the 33rd New York Independent Battery.

I am especially interested in locating the place of burial, if possible.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Christopher Andrie

National Archives



Washington, DC 20408

June 27, 1994

Reply to: NNRM94-07686-FR

Mr. Christopher Andrle
5554 Juno Drive
Lakeview, NY 14085

Dear Mr. Andrle:

We can provide you with an electrostatic (paper) copy of Central Branch Historical Register Page #7468 from volume #15, which includes information about the death and burial of Frank Knopf at the National Military Home in Dayton, Ohio.

Remittance should be made payable to "NATF-NNRM94-07686-FR" and sent to the National Archives Trust Fund Board, P.O. Box 100793, Atlanta, GA 30384. Please return the enclosed NATF Form 72 with your remittance. Instructions for ordering are printed on the back of this form. We have a minimum fee of \$6 for all mail orders. If you wish to pay by using a MasterCard or VISA credit card, you should return the enclosed form (annotated with type of credit card, account number, expiration date, and your signature) to the Cashier (NAJC), National Archives, Washington, DC 20408. Your account will be verified before the copies are shipped.

Sincerely,

GARY L. MORGAN
Assistant Branch Chief
Military Reference Branch
Textual Reference Division

Enclosure

ORDER FOR REPRODUCTION SERVICES See the reverse of this form for important information.		DATE PREPARED 6/20/94	NARA UNIT NNRM	CUSTOMER NAME Christopher Andrie	
INTERNAL NARA USE ONLY				LAB USE ONLY	
APPROVED BY (Signature and date)	ASSIGNED TO	DATE ASSIGNED	DATE SHIPPED	OPERATOR	UNITS COMPLETED
DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS AND REPRODUCTION SPECIFICATIONS				QUANTITY	REPRO
The Central Branch Historical Register (Dayton) page #7468 from volume #15 pertaining to the record of death of Frank Knopf electrostatic copies location 8w3 23/18/e				1	003
					\$6.00
SHIPPING AND HANDLING					
A minimum mail order fee of \$6.00 is required					
The prices quoted are subject to change without separate notice to you. Page counts are estimates and may vary significantly. Draw a SINGLE line through any item you do not wish to order. Please allow 10-12 weeks for receipt of your order.				TOTAL (Minimum mail order is \$6.00)	
WHO SHOULD WE CONTACT REGARDING THIS ORDER?		OPTIONAL EXPEDITED SHIPPING (See reverse of Customer Copy)			
CONTACT NAME AND DAYTIME TELEPHONE		YOUR SHIPPING COMPANY		YOUR SHIPPING ACCOUNT NUMBER	

PAYMENT TYPE		Send your order to:
Credit Card: Check one and enter card number below. <input type="checkbox"/> VISA <input type="checkbox"/> MasterCard Signature _____ Exp. Date _____		National Archives Trust Fund Cashier (NAJC) Washington, DC 20408
<input type="checkbox"/> Deposit Account <input type="checkbox"/> Check <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order Amount Enclosed: \$	<input type="checkbox"/> Purchase Order No. See Instructions. Make your check or money order payable to: NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND. All payments must be made in U.S. dollars, drawn on a U.S. bank.	
		National Archives Trust Fund P.O. Box 100793 Atlanta, GA 30384-0793

ORDERED BY

Name: Christopher Andrie
 Street: 5554 Juno Drive
 City: Lakeview, State: NY
 ZIP: 14085 Country:

SHIP TO (If different from ORDERED BY)

Name:
 Street:
 City: State:
 ZIP: Country:

CUSTOMER COPY - KEEP FOR YOUR RECORDS

INSTRUCTIONS

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Please TYPE or PRINT all information requested on this form. Check the name and address printed on the form and make any corrections. If your order is to be shipped to a different address, please enter the information in the space provided. Include the name and daytime telephone number of the person we may contact if we have any questions about your order. The PINK copy of this form is for your records.

PAYMENTS

The minimum order by mail is \$6.00 and must be prepaid. You may charge your order to your MasterCard or VISA credit card, or use an EXISTING deposit account.

OR

Attach a check payable in U.S. dollars and drawn on a U.S. bank. U.S. Treasury regulations require a minimum amount of \$25.00 for foreign checks. Make your check or money order payable to: **National Archives Trust Fund**. Checks and money orders are processed by a financial institution and forwarded to the National Archives.

Purchase orders are accepted only from Federal, state, or quasi-government agencies or from domestic U.S. colleges, universities, or libraries.

SHIPPING AND HANDLING

All orders are shipped via UPS or the U.S. Postal Service. Prices for reproductions and microfilm publications include ground service to domestic U.S. addresses. Additional fees required for shipping outside the United States are quoted on the front of this form or on the attached price lists.

If you require expedited shipping, you must furnish the name of the shipping service to be used and your account number with that service. We cannot honor requests for collect shipments or for third-party billings.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

If you have any questions about your order, please write to us at: **National Archives Trust Fund, Customer Service (NAJC), Washington, DC 20408**. In your letter, include your ORDER NUMBER from the front of this form. You may also call us at (202) 501-5170 between 9:00 AM and 4:00 PM (ET), Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays. Please allow 10-12 weeks for receipt of your order.

The final cost of your order will be determined at the time of shipment. Any refund due to you will be paid by U.S. Treasury check. Please allow 6-8 weeks for receipt of your refund.

REPRODUCTIONS FROM PAPER DOCUMENTS

Unless otherwise specified, the documents described on the front of this form may be reproduced by electrostatic or microfilm copying from the original documents. **IMPORTANT** - Review the description of the records cited. If there is any material listed that you do not wish to order, draw a SINGLE line through the description on the form.

Page counts are estimated and the actual number of pages may vary significantly. This can affect the final order cost.

REPRODUCTIONS FROM OTHER TYPES OF RECORDS

Reproductions of other types of records (still or aerial photographs, motion pictures, electronic records, etc.) may take many different forms. Please consult the enclosed information.

COMPLETED

TOTAL

**PACKING LIST
THIS IS NOT A BILL.
DO NOT SEND PAYMENT.**

SHIP TO (if different from ORDERED BY)		IRM	00255406
Name	CHRISTOPHE R		ANDRLE
Street	5554 JUND DRIVE		
City	LAKEVIEW	State	NY
ZIP	14085	Country	USA

HISTORICAL
REGISTER

7000-7499

CENT

BRANCH

N. H. D. V. S.

Frank Knapp

MILITARY HISTORY.

Time and Place of Each Enlistment.	Company and Regiment.	Time and Place of Discharge.	Causes of Discharge.	Kind and Degree of Disability.	When and where Contracted and Received.
January 7 1862 Buffalo, N. Y.	✓ 24 N. Y. Vol.	May 14 1863 Buffalo, N. Y.	Expiration of term of service.	U. S. M. Life	Sept. 7 1862 Buffalo, N. Y.
June 15 1863 Buffalo, N. Y.	35 N. Y. Vol.	July 15 1865 Buffalo, N. Y.	Expiration of the War.	Partial Paralysis (Result of a blow)	July 2 1864 Buffalo, N. Y.

DOMESTIC HISTORY.

Where Born.		Age.	Residence subsequent to Discharge.	Occupation.	Social condition.	Number and kind of Relatives Requiring his Assistance.	P. O. address of Family or Nearest Relatives.
State or Country.	Town or County.						
Germany	Baden	45	Buffalo, N. Y.	Print-layer	married	none	Frank Knapp 172 Main St. Buffalo, N. Y.

HOME HISTORY.

Rate of Pension.	Date of Admission and Re-admission.	Conditions of Re-admission.	Date of Discharge.	Cause of Discharge.	Date of Death.	Cause of Death.
12.00	December 21/97				June 13 1897 N. 21 E. ave 26	Pulmonary Hemorrhage
548881						

GENERAL REMARKS.

July 8 1890 - Granted 30 days furlough to visit Buffalo N. Y. with free transportation. To be paid for hereafter by pension if he receives one. By order of Col. L. A. Harris Manager

May 15/93 - Granted 30 days furlough to Buffalo N. Y. with free transportation to be paid for hereafter by pension if he receives one. By order of Col. L. A. Harris Manager

Pensioned from July 16 90 @ 12.00 per mo. to Oct June 27 90 Paraplegia. 2nd 49/120

Certificate # 548.881 forwarded to Com of Pensions Washington D. C. June 16 1897

Effects paid July 29 1897

Pension 36.00

cash 165 57

Is there any other information in this record?	Is there any other information in this record?	Is there any other information in this record?	Is there any other information in this record?	Is there any other information in this record?	Is there any other information in this record?	Is there any other information in this record?
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2162

2163

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

2170

2171

2172

2173

2174

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179

2180

2181

2182

2183

2184

2185

2186

2187

2188

2189

2190

2191

2192

2193

2194

2195

2196

2197

2198

2199

2200

2201

2202

2203

2204

2205

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210

2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217

2218

2219

2220

2221

2222

2223

2224

2225

2226

2227

2228

2229

2230

2231

2232

2233

2234

2235

2236

2237

2238

2239

2240

2241

2242

2243

2244

2245

2246

2247

2248

2249

2250

2251

2252

2253

2254

2255

2256

2257

2258

2259

2260

2261

2262

2263

2264

2265

2266

2267

2268

2269

2270

2271

2272

2273

2274

2275

2276

2277

2278

2279

2280

2281

2282

2283

2284

2285

2286

2287

2288

2289

2290

2291

2292

2293

2294

2295

2296

2297

2298

2299

2300

2301

2302

2303

2304

2305

2306

2307

2308

2309

2310

2311

2312

2313

2314

2315

2316

2317

2318

2319

2320

2321

2322

2323

2324

2325

2326

2327

2328

2329

2330

2331

2332

2333

2334

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

Declaration for Invalid Pension.
Act of June 27, 1890.

State of Ohio, County of Montgomery, SS:

On this 14th day of July, A.D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, Frank Knopf aged 57 years, a resident of the Natl Milty Home, County of Montgomery, State of Ohio, who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Frank Knopf who was enrolled on the 7th day of January, 1862, in private Co. I 21st N.Y. Inf. reenlisted June 1863 in 33 N.Y. Ind. L.A. in the war of the rebellion, and served at least ninety days, and was honorably discharged at Buffalo N.Y., on the 12 day of May, 1863. That he is wholly unable to earn a support by reason of shell wound left shoulder, injury to right groin - resulted in paralysis - rheumatism and general disability.

That said disabilities are not due to his vicious habits, and are to the best of his knowledge and belief permanent. That he has applied for pension under application No. 210671. That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890. He hereby appoints John C. Truesdale of Natl Milty Home Ohio his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim.

That his post office address is Natl Milty Home
County of Montgomery, State of Ohio

Frank Knopf, claimant.

Chas. F. Bonfauts, William L. Bathgate, witnesses.

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

This is to certify,

That Franz Knopf and Eva Bauer
were united in marriage by Rev.
F.H. Guenther, Pastor of the Evang.
Luth. St. John's Church in Hickory Str.
Buffalo, N.Y.

on the 20 th day of June 1854.

Witnesses to the marriage were:

Philip Lipp

Michael Trautmann.

Extract from the church record of the
Evang. Luth. St. John's Church, Buffalo, N.Y.
Buffalo, N.Y.

Rev. J.A.W. Kirsch

Dec. 6th 1897

P. of Ev. Luth. St. J's. Ch.

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

State of New York
County of Erie

Eva Knopf being duly sworn deposes and says, She resides in the city of Buffalo, County of Erie, State of New York and has resided in said city for the past forty five (45) years, that she was married to Frank Knopf in the year 1854, that neither she nor the said Frank Knopf had been previously married. That said Frank Knopf was a member of Company I, 21st N.Y. Vol. Infantry and also a member of the 33rd N.Y. Independent Battery during the war of the rebellion. That the said Frank Knopf nor this deponent ever owned or were the possessors of any real estate, stocks, bonds or other property in the city of Buffalo or elsewhere. That this deponent has not heretofore made any claim for a pension. That the said Frank Knopf has for several years been an inmate of the National Home for D.V.S. at Dayton Ohio, and died at said institution on the 13th day of June 1897.

Mrs. Eva Knopf

Sworn to before me
this 7 day of Dec 1897
R. Luftenward

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

State of New York
County of Erie

Eva Knopf being duly sworn deposes and says, she is the widow of Frank Knopf deceased, who served in Company I of the 21st Regt. New York Vol. Infantry and the 33rd N.Y. Independent Battery. That he did not serve in the Army or Navy of the United States prior to January 8th 1862 or subsequent to June 25th 1865.

Mrs. Eva Knopf

Subscribed and
sworn to before me
Jan 31st 1898
Frank P. Marquis
Dep. County Clerk

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

County of Erie
State of New York

Frank Fink being duly sworn deposes and says, he resides in the city of Buffalo, County of Erie, State of New York and he has resided in said city for the past 45 years, that he personally knows Mrs. Eva Knopf, widow of Frank Knopf, that he also knew said Frank Knopf in his life time, and has known said parties for 45 years last past, and knows that neither of said parties had ever been married prior to their marriage in the year 1854, and he also knows that said parties had never been divorced. That the said Frank and Eva Knopf always resided in the city of Buffalo during the time said deponent knew them, and that they lived together until the said Frank Knopf became unable to support himself and was thereby compelled to enter the Soldiers Home at Dayton, Ohio, where he resided until his death. Occasionally visiting his wife and family in this city. Deponent further says that the said Frank Knopf had never been in the Army or Navy of the United States prior to his enlistment in the 21st Regt N.Y. Vol Infy in January 1862 and that the said Frank Knopf was not in the Army or Navy of the United States subsequent to his discharge at the close of the war as a member of the 33rd N.Y. Independent battery in June 1865.

Frank Fink

Sworn to before me
this 28th day of June
1898
Frank P. Marquis
Dep. County Clerk

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

State of New York
County of Erie

In the matter of Frank Knopf late 33rd N.Y. Independent Battery L Artillery Invalid Claim No. 210.671, Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for aforesaid County and State, of New York, Henry Dilcher, aged forty-eight years citizen of the City of Buffalo County of Erie, State of New York, well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who, being duly sworn, declare, in relation to aforesaid case, as follows: I have known the claimant at least twenty five years. I knew when he served in the 21st N.Y. Vols and when he re-enlisted in the 33rd Battery N.Y. L Artly before his military service we worked together and he was a sound, strong, healthy man, immediately after his return, I met him and found him suffering from an injury received in the military service of his pubic bone since which time he has been disabled from performing any manual labour and since his means of support has become exhausted he has been at the Nat Soldiers Home in Montg. Co. Ohio. I further declare that I have no interest in said case, and am not concerned in its prosecution, and am not related to said applicant.

Henry Dilcher

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

State of New York
County of Erie

John S. Robertson being duly sworn deposes and says: He resides in the city of Buffalo, county of Erie, state of New York, and has resided in said city for the past fifty (50) years. That deponent has known Mrs. Eva Knopf since 1865, that he also knew Frank Knopf her husband. That the said Frank Knopf entered the National Soldiers and Sailors home at Dayton, Ohio about the year 1880, and has not resided in the city of Buffalo since then. That his wife and family have continued to reside here and that the said Frank Knopf has visited them from time to time. That the said Frank Knopf died at the said Home at Dayton, Ohio, on June 13th 1897, and that the said Eva Knopf his wife has not remarried. Deponent further says that the said Frank Knopf, nor the said Eva Knopf or either of them are the possessors or owners of any real estate, bonds, stocks, or mortgages, and deponent further says that the said Eva Knopf has supported herself since the time he first knew her.

Jno S. Robertson

Sworn to before me
this 7th day Dec 1897
R. Luftenward
Deputy County Clerk

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

Act of June 27, 1890.

D E C L A R A T I O N F O R W I D O W ' S P E N S I O N

State of New York
County of Erie

On this 12 day of July, A.D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven, personally appeared before me, a Deputy County Clerk of the County Court of Erie County, N.Y. within and for the county and State aforesaid Eva Knopf, aged 63 years, a resident of the City of Buffalo, county of Erie, State of New York, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that she is the widow of Frank Knopf, who enlisted under the name of Frank Knopf at the City of Buffalo, on the 8th day of January A.D. 1862, in Company "I" of the 21st NY State Volunteers as a private also enlisted in 33rd Battery Light Artillery N.Y. Vol. (Wheelers Battery) June 1st /63 as a private and served at least ninety days in the late War of the Rebellion, in the service of the United States; who was honorably discharged May 1863 from 21st Regt, discharged from Battery at close of the war and died June 13th, 1897 at Soldiers Home Dayton Ohio. That the soldier was in the Military or Naval service of the United States except as above stated. That she was married under the name of Eva Bauer, to said Frank Knopf, on the 24th day of June 1854, by Rev Guenther, at Buffalo, N.Y., there being no legal barrier to said marriage. That she has not remarried since the death of the said Frank Knopf. That she makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890. That her post-office address is 374 North Division St. county of Erie, State of New York.

Mrs. Eva Knopf, Claimant's signature.

Attest: (1) Jno. Robertson
(2) Warren M. Haynes

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

APPLICATION FOR REIMBURSEMENT

State of New York
County of Erie, City of Buffalo

On this 28 day of March, A.D. one thousand nine hundred and ten, personally appeared before me, a Commissioner of Deeds within and for the City of Buffalo, County and State aforesaid, Josephine V. Van Patten, aged 52 years, a resident of Buffalo, County of Erie, State of N.Y., who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain reimbursement from the accrued pension for expenses paid (or obligation incurred) by claimant for the last sickness and for the burial of Eva Knopf, who was a pensioner of the United States by certificate No. 466 386. Pension was last paid to January 4, 1910, by the U.S. Pension Agent at Buffalo, N.Y.

That my post-office address is No. 51, on Lilac Street, in the town or City of Buffalo, County of Erie, State of N.Y.

That the answers to questions propounded below are full, complete, and truthful to my best knowledge, information, and belief, and that no evidence necessary to a proper adjustment of all claims against the pension accrued is suppressed or withheld.

1. What was the full name of the deceased pensioner? Eva Knopf
2. In what capacity was decedent pensioned? (As invalid soldier or sailor, or as a widow, minor child, dependent relative, etc.) Widow
4. Did pensioner leave a child under 16 years of age? No
6. Was the pensioner's life insured at time of death? No
12. Did the pensioner leave a will? (Answer yes or no.) No
13. Was an administrator appointed, or will application be made for appointment of any person as administrator? No
14. Did the deceased pensioner leave any money, real estate, or personal property? No

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

2

18. Did the pensioner leave an unindorsed pension check? No
19. What was your relation to the deceased pensioner? Daughter
20. Are you married? (Answer yes or no.) Yes
21. When did the pensioner's last sickness begin? About 11 months ago
22. Give the name and post-office address of each physician who attended the pensioner during last sickness: Wm H. Mansperger, 1003 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y. F.J. Rice 293 (illeg.) St. Buffalo, N.Y.
23. What was the nature of the pensioner's last sickness? Cancer of stomach
24. State the names of the persons by whom the pensioner was boarded during the period or any portion of the period of last sickness and the period for which board was furnished: Josephine V. Van Patten, 11 months
25. State the names of the persons by whom the pensioner was nursed during the period or any portion of the period of last sickness and the period covered by such service in each instance: nursed by daughter, no charge
26. Where did the pensioner live during the last sickness? 51 Lilac Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
27. Did the pensioner pay rent? No
28. Where did the pensioner die? 51 Lilac Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
29. When did the pensioner die? March 23, 1910
30. Where was the pensioner buried? Forest Lawn, Buffalo, N.Y.
31. Has there been paid, or will application be made for payment to you or to any other person, any part of the expenses of the deceased pensioner's last sickness or burial by any State, County, or municipal corporation? (Answer yes or no.) No

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

33. State below what expenses were paid or incurred by you during the pensioner's last sickness and for burial. Write the word none where no charge is made in case of any item of expense noted.

Names.	Nature of Expenses.	State Whether Paid or Unpaid.	Amount.
Wm H. Mansperger F.J. Rice	Physician's bills	paid	40.
	Medicine - no charge	paid	
	Board - no charge made		
	Nursing and care - none		
	Rent - none		
	Groceries and other living expenses for use of pensioner - none		
Geo. H. Andrews	Undertaker's bill	paid	137.
	Livery - included in undertaker's bill		
	Cemetery charges - included in undertaker's bill		
	Total		177.00

34. Is the above a complete list of all the expenses of the last sickness and burial of the deceased pensioner? (Answer yes or no.) Yes

Josephine V. Van Patten, Claimant's signature in full.

Attest: (1) H.J. Weyand
(2) Jnos Robertson

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

3

Also personally appeared H.J. Weyand and Jno S. Robertson, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw Josephine P. Van Patton, the claimant, sign her name (or make her mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they were acquainted with Eva Knopf, the pensioner named in the foregoing application, and that they know the claimant herein; that they have read all the questions, answers, and declarations in said application and believe the facts therein set forth to be true; and that they have no interest, direct or indirect, in this claim.

H.J. Weyand
County Clerks Office, Bfo, N.Y.
Jno S. Robertson
36 and 38 Church St, Buffalo, N.Y.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of March, A.D. 1910; and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words _____ erased and the words _____ added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

James Oswald
Commissioner of Deeds
For the City of Buffalo, N.Y.

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

STATEMENT OF ATTENDING PHYSICIANS

Give date of commencement of the pensioner's last sickness...
March 1st, 1909

Give date of the pensioner's death...March 23, 1910

During what period did you attend the pensioner?...From March
1st - 23 - 1910

State nature of disease from which the pensioner died... Cancer
of stomach

State whether there was necessity for nursing or other
attendance...yes

Give length of time for which such services were necessary...11
months

Give name of each person who rendered service as nurse, and who
has made or will make a charge for such service: none

Give name of any other physician who attended the pensioner in
last sickness: Wm. H. Mansfriger, 1003 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

Does your bill include a charge for all medicines furnished the
pensioner during his last sickness? yes

State whether you have read the questions in the foregoing
application, and the claimant's answers thereto, and whether
such answers are correct according to your best knowledge,
information, and belief...yes

Mention any other facts within your knowledge which, in your
opinion, would be helpful in adjusting this claim for
reimbursement...

I certify that the foregoing statement is correct.

March 30, 1910 F.J. Rice 293 Triangle St.

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

Act of June 27, 1890

No. 466.386.

Original

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Department of the Interior
Bureau of Pensions

It is hereby certified That in conformity of the laws of the United States Eva Knopf Widow of Frank Knopf who was a private Co. I 21 Rgt. New York Vol Inf and 33rd Indpt. Battery New York Volunteer Light Artillery is entitled to a pension under the provisions of the

Act of June 27, 1890

at the rate of Eight dollars per month, to commence on the Fourteenth day of July 1897 and to continue during her widowhood.

Given at the Department of the Interior this
Sixteenth day of July
one thousand eight hundred and ninety eight
and of the Independence of the United States
of America the one hundred and twenty third

(illeg.)
Secretary of the Interior

Countersigned.
H. Clay Evans
Commissioner of Pensions

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., January 17th, 1876

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. 210.671, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office that Frank Knopf was enrolled on the 15th day of June, 1863, at Buffalo, in the 33rd Indept Battrry of N.Y. Light Arty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 4th day of September, 1863, to date from enrollment at Elmira N.Y., in the 33rd Indept Batty of N.Y. Light Artillary Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. On the Muster Roll of that Battery for the months of July and August 1864 to April 30, 1865, he is reported present, (withou remark). He is not reported absent sick or otherwise on Return for July 1864. Roll of Battery dated June 25, 1865 reports him Mustered out on that date at Petersburg, Va. also born as Knoph. No evidence on Rolls or Returns of injury as claimed.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
S. W. Benjamin
Assistant Adjutant General

The Commissioners of Pensions,
Washington, D.C.

Civil War Pension Records for Frank Knopf, WC 466-386.

Pensioner Dropped
United States Pension Agency.
Buffalo, N.Y.
March 30, 1910
Certificate No. 466.386
Class Act Apl 19 - widow
Pensioner Eva Knopf
Soldier Frank
Service Pr. I 21 NY VI & 33 Indpt Batry. N.Y.V.L.A.

The Commissioner of Pensions.

Sir: I have the honor to report that the above-named pensioner who was last paid at \$12., to 4 July, 1910 has been dropped because of death 23 Mrch, 10.

Very respectfully,
(illeg.)
United States Pension Agent

Central Branch, National Home for D.V.S.,
June 16th, 1897
To the Honorable Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D.C.
Sir: - In accordance with instructions of the President Board of Managers, N.H.D.V.S., I have the honor to transmit herewith enclosed Pension Certificate No. 548.881 of Frank Knopf, late "I" Co. 21 Reg't NY V I, who died at Central Branch on the 13th day of June, 1897.

Very respectfully,
Governor.

National Home For D.V.S.
June 13th, 1897
I hereby certify that Frank Knopf late "I" Co., 21st Reg't NYIC Pensioner No._____, at \$12. per month, died at Quarters, Barrack #14 at 4:30 o'clock A.M., June 13, 1897. Cause of death Pulmonary Hemorrhage.

The funeral of the deceased will take place at 7.45 o'clock A.M. June 15, 1897.

D.C. Huffman
Surgeon

DECLARATION FOR INVALID PENSION.

Act of June 27, 1890.

NOTE.—This can be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer uses a seal, certificate of Clerk of Court is not necessary. If no seal is used, then such certificate must be attached.

State of Ohio, County of Montgomery, ss:

ON THIS 14th day of July, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety

personally appeared before me, a Notary Public

within and for the County and State aforesaid, Frank Knapp

aged 57 years, a resident of the Natl Miltly Home

County of Montgomery, State of Ohio, who, being

duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Frank Knapp

who was ENROLLED on the 7 day of January, 1862, in private

C. I. 21st NY Inf. reinforced
regiment, in Military service, or vessel, if in the Navy.)

June 18 '63 in 33rd NY Ind. L. A.

in the war of the rebellion, and served at least

ninety days, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Buffalo NY, on the 12

day of May, 1863. That he is wholly unable to earn a support by

reason of shell wound left shoulder - injury
(Here name the disease or injuries from which disabled.)

to right groin - resulted in injury to
tendons and paralysis - rheumatism
and general debility.

That said disabilities are not due to his vicious habits, and are to the best of his knowledge and belief permanent. That

he has applied for pension under application No. 210671. That he is a pensioner

under Certificate No. _____

(If a pensioner, the Certificate only need be given. If not, give the number of the former

application if one was made.)

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the

provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890. He hereby appoints

John S. Innesdale of Natl Miltly Home Ohio

his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim.

That his POST OFFICE ADDRESS is Natl Miltly Home

County of Montgomery State of Ohio

Chas F. Bonfante Frank Knapp
(Two Witnesses who can write, sign here.) (Signature of Claimant.)

William L. Bathgate

00067.5RC p.1

This is to certify,

That Franz Knopf and Eva Bauer
were united in marriage by Rev.
F. H. Guenther, Pastor of the Evang.
Luth. St. John's Church on Hickory Str.
Buffalo, N. Y.

on the 20th day of June 1854.

Witnesses to the marriage were:

Philip Lipp

& Michael Trautmann.

Extract from the church-record of the
Evang. Luth. St. John's Church, Buffalo, N. Y.

Buffalo, N. Y.

Dec. 6th 1897.

Rev. J. A. W. Kirsch.

P. of N. Luth. St. J. Ch.

State of New York } SS.
County of Erie }

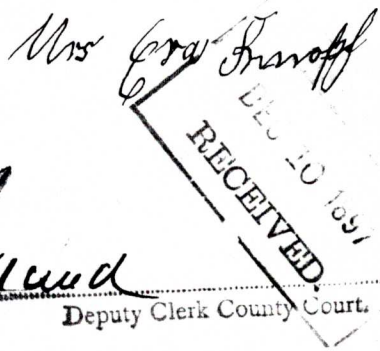
Eva Knopf being duly sworn deposes and says, She resides in the city of Buffalo, County of Erie, State of New York and has resided in said city for the past forty five (45) years, that she was married to Frank Knopf in the year 1854, that neither she nor the said Frank Knopf had been previously married. That said Frank Knopf was a member of Company I, 21st N. Y. Vol Infantry and also a member of the 33rd N. Y. Independent Battery during the war of the rebellion. That the said Frank Knopf nor this deponent ever owned or were the possessors of any real Estate, Stocks, bonds or other property in the city of Buffalo or Elsewhere. That this deponent has not heretofore made any claim for a pension. That the said Frank Knopf has for several years been an inmate of the National Home for D. V. S. at Dayton Ohio, and died at said institution on the 13th day of June 1897.



Sworn to before me
this 7 day of Dec. 1897

R. L. Lusk

Deputy Clerk County Court.



State of New York } ss
County of Erie

Eva Knopf being duly sworn deposes and says, She is the widow of Frank Knopf deceased, who served in Company D of the 21st Regt, New York Vol Infantry and the 33rd Ny Independent Battery. That he did not serve in the Army or Navy of the United States prior to January 8th 1862 or subsequent to June 25th 1865.

Mrs Eva Knopf

Subscribed and sworn to before me

Jan 31st 1898

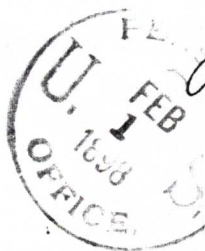
Frank O. Marquis

Dep County Clerk



County of Erie } ss
State of New York }

Frank Fink being duly sworn deposes and says, he resides in the City of Buffalo, County of Erie, State of New York and he has resided in said city for the past 45 years, that he personally knows Mrs Eva Knopf, widow of Frank Knopf, that he also knew said Frank Knopf in his life time, and has known said parties for 45 years last past, and knows that neither of said parties had ever been married prior to their marriage in the year 1854, and he also knows that said parties had never been divorced. That the said Frank & Eva Knopf always resided in the city of Buffalo during the time said deponent knew them, and that they lived together until the said Frank Knopf became unable to support himself and was thereby compelled to enter the Soldiers Home at Dayton, Ohio. where he resided until his death. Occasionally visiting his wife and family in this city. Deponent further says that the said Frank Knopf had never been in the Army or Navy of the United States prior to his Enlistment in the 21st Regt N.Y. Vol Infy in January 1862 and that the said Frank Knopf was not in the Army or Navy of the United States subsequent to his discharge at the close of the war as a member of the 35th N.Y. Independent



battery in June 1865.

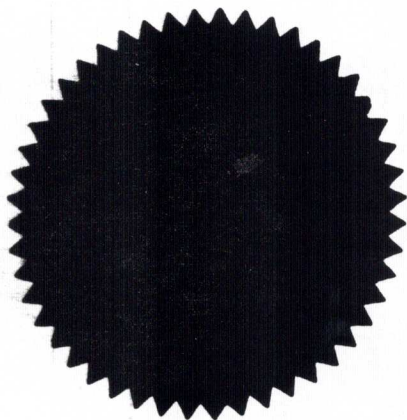
Frank J. Smith

Known to before me
the 28th day of Jan.

1898,

Frank O. Monrois

Sr. County Clerk



GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of New York }
County of Erie } SS.

In the matter of Frank Knapp late 33rd NY Infantry Battery Co
Artillery Invalid Claim No 210.671

Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for aforesaid County
and State, New York. Henry Decker, aged Forty eight years
and Forty eight years
citizen of the City of Buffalo County of Erie State of
New York Post Office Address.

New York, well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who,
being duly sworn, declare, in relation to aforesaid case, as follows:

I have known the claimant at least twenty five
years. I knew when he served in the 21st NY Co
and when he re-enlisted in the 33rd Battery NY
Artillery before his military service we worked
together and he was a sound, strong, healthy
man. immediately after his return, I met
him and found him suffering from an in-
jury received in the military service, of his
pubic bone since which time he has been dis-
abled from performing any manual labour
and since his means of support has become
exhausted he has been at the Hot Soldiers
Home in Monty Co, Ohio.

I further declare that I have no interest in said case, and am not concerned in
its prosecution, and am not related to said applicant.

Attest—when any affiant signs, BY MARK, (2 persons.)

Signature
of
Affiants.

Henry Decker

State of New York } S.S.
County of Erie }

John S. Robertson being duly sworn deposes and says: - He resides in the City of Buffalo, County of Erie, State of New York, and has resided in said city for the past fifty (50) years. That deponent has known Mrs Eva Knopf since 1865, that he also knew Frank Knopf her husband. That the said Frank Knopf Entered the National Soldiers and Sailors Home at Dayton, Ohio, about the year 1880, and has not resided in the city of Buffalo since then. That his wife and family have continued to reside here and that the said Frank Knopf has visited them from time to time. That the said Frank Knopf died at the said Home at Dayton, Ohio, on June 15th 1897, and that the said Eva Knopf his wife has not remarried. Deponent further says that the said Frank Knopf, nor the said Eva Knopf or either of them are the possessors or owners of any real Estate, Bonds, Stocks, or Mortgages, and deponent further says that the said Eva Knopf has supported herself since the time he first knew her.

John S. Robertson

Sworn to before me
this 7th Decy^r 1897

1997
Jno. S. Robertson
R. Infante
ED.
Deputy Clerk County Court.



00067. SRC

p. 1

Act of June 27, 1890.

CC

DECLARATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION.

CC

To be executed before a Court of Record or some officer thereof having custody of its seal, a Notary Public or Justice of the Peace, whose official signature shall be verified by his official seal, and in case he has none, his signature and official character shall be certified by a Clerk of a Court of Record, or a City or County Clerk.

STATE OF New York
COUNTY OF Erie } ss:

On this 12 day of July, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven, personally appeared before me, a Deputy County Clerk of the County Court of Erie County N.Y. within and for the county and State aforesaid Eva Knopf, aged 63 years, a resident of the City of Buffalo, county of Erie, State of New York, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that she is the widow

of Frank Knopf, who enlisted under the name of Frank Knopf at the City of Buffalo, on the 8th day of January

A. D. 1862, in Company "I" of the 21st NY State

(Here state rank, company and regiment, if in Military service, or vessel, if in Navy.)

Volunteers as a private, also enlisted in 33rd Battery Light Artillery N.Y. Vol. (Whelen Battery) June 18/63 as a private and served at least ninety

days in the late War of the Rebellion, in the service of the United States: who was HONORABLY DISCHARGED May 1863 from 21st Regt and died June 13/69 at Soldier's Home Dayton Ohio (The cause of death need not be stated.)

That the soldier was _____ in the Military or Naval service of the United States except as above stated. (If any other service it should be stated in full.)

That she was married under the name of Eva Bauer, to said Frank Knopf, on the 24th day of June 1854, by Rev Guenther, at Buffalo N.Y. there being no legal barrier to said marriage.

(If there was a former marriage of claimant or her husband, state it here and how dissolved.)

That she has not remarried since the death of the said Frank Knopf (Name of soldier or sailor.)

That she is without other means of support than her daily labor. That names and dates of birth of all the children now living under sixteen years of age of the soldier are as follows:

_____	, born _____	, 18_____	_____	, born _____	, 18_____
_____	, born _____	, 18_____	_____	, born _____	, 18_____
_____	, born _____	, 18_____	_____	, born _____	, 18_____

That she has heretofore applied for pension and the number of her former application is _____

(Be careful to fill this part of the blank correctly.)

That she makes this

declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890.

She hereby appoints _____, of _____

State of _____, her true and lawful attorney to prosecute her claim and receive a fee of \$ _____. That her post-office address is 374 North Division St. county of Erie, State of New York.

Attest: (1) Mr. Robertson

(2) Harriet McKay

APPLICATION FOR REIMBURSEMENT.

(This application, when properly executed before some officer having authority to administer oaths for general purposes, should be forwarded, together with the pension certificate and itemized bills of all expenses, to the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.)

STATE OF New YorkCOUNTY OF Erie City of BuffaloOn this 38th day of March, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and tenpersonally appeared before me, a Commissioner of Pensions within and for the County and State aforesaid,Josephine V. Van Patten, aged 52 years, a resident ofBuffalo, County of Erie, State of

_____, who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order

to obtain reimbursement from the accrued pension for expenses paid (or obligation incurred) by claimant for the last sickness

and for the burial of Eva Knopf, who was a pensioner of the United States bycertificate No. 466 386. Pension was last paid to January 4, 1910, bythe U. S. Pension Agent at Buffalo N.Y.That my post-office address is No. 51, on Silac Street, in the town or Cityof Buffalo, County of Erie, State of N.Y.

That the answers to questions propounded below are full, complete, and truthful to my best knowledge, information, and belief, and that no evidence necessary to a proper adjustment of all claims against the pension accrued is suppressed or withheld.

1. What was the full name of the deceased pensioner? Eva Knopf2. In what capacity was decedent pensioned? (As invalid soldier or sailor, or as a widow, minor child, dependent relative, etc.) Widow

3. If decedent was pensioned as an invalid soldier or sailor—

(a) Was he ever married? (Answer yes or no.) _____

(b) How many times, and to whom? _____

(c) If married, did his wife survive him? (Answer yes or no.) _____

(d) If so, is she still living? (Answer yes or no.) _____

(e) If not living, give full names and dates of death of all wives _____

(f) Was he ever divorced? (Answer yes or no.) _____

(g) If so, did the divorced wife survive him? (Answer yes or no.) _____

(h) If so, is she still living? (Answer yes or no.) _____

(If living, a copy of the decree of divorce must be filed.)

(i) If not living, give her full name and the date of her death _____

4. Did pensioner leave a child under 16 years of age? (Answer yes or no.) No

5. Is any such child still living? (Answer yes or no.) _____

6. Was the pensioner's life insured at time of death? (Answer yes or no.) No

7. If so, give the name of each company in which a policy was carried and the amount in which each policy was written: _____

8. Who was the beneficiary named in each policy? _____

9. What was the relation of each beneficiary to the pensioner? _____

10. Were the premiums paid by the deceased pensioner? _____

11. If not paid by the deceased pensioner, state the amount of premiums paid by each person who made payment on that account: _____

12. Did the pensioner leave a will? (Answer yes or no.) No13. Was an administrator appointed, or will application be made for appointment of any person administrator? No14. Did the deceased pensioner leave any money, real estate, or personal property? No

15. If so, what was the character and full value of all such property? _____



16. What was the assessed value (last assessment) of the real estate? _____

17. How was the pensioner's property disposed of? _____

18. Did pensioner leave an undorsed pension check? (Answer yes or no.) No

19. What was your relation to the deceased pensioner? Daughter

20. Are you married? (Answer yes or no.) yes

21. When did the pensioner's last sickness begin? about 11 months ago

22. Give the name and post-office address of each physician who attended the pensioner during last sickness:

Mr. H. Mansperger, 1002 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.
F. J. Rice 293 Bridge St. Buffalo, N.Y.

23. What was the nature of the pensioner's last sickness? Cancer of stomach

24. State the names of the persons by whom the pensioner was boarded during the period or any portion of the period of last sickness and the period for which board was furnished:

Josephine V. Van Patten, 11 months

25. State the names of the persons by whom the pensioner was nursed during the period or any portion of the period of last sickness and the period covered by such service in each instance:

nursed by daughter, no charge

26. Where did the pensioner live during last sickness? 51 Filac Ave Buffalo, N.Y.

27. Did the pensioner pay rent? No

28. Where did the pensioner die? 51 Filac Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.

29. When did the pensioner die? March 23, 1910

30. Where was the pensioner buried? Forest Lawn, Buffalo, N.Y.

31. Has there been paid, or will application be made for payment to you or to any other person, any part of the expenses of the deceased pensioner's last sickness or burial by any State, County, or municipal corporation? (Answer yes or no.) No

32. If so, what is the amount of such payment, and to whom has it been or will it be made? (Furnish a copy of the itemized bill and receipt for each such payment.) _____

33. State below what expenses were paid or incurred by you during the pensioner's last sickness and for burial. Write the word *none* where no charge is made in case of any item of expense noted.

(Each charge enumerated below should be supported by an itemized bill of the person who rendered the service or furnished any supplies for which reimbursement is demanded, and should show, over his signature, by whom paid, or who is held responsible for payment, and contain the name of the pensioner for whom the expense was incurred or service rendered.)

NAMES.	NATURE OF EXPENSES.	STATE WHETHER PAID OR UNPAID.	AMOUNT.
<u>Mr. H. Mansperger</u>	Physician's bills	<u>paid</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>F. J. Rice</u>	Medicine	<u>paid</u>	
<u>Dr. Mansperger mth of city for indiginate</u>	Board	<u>no charge made</u>	
<u>firmish.</u>	Nursing and care	<u>none</u>	
<u>Josephine V. Van Patten</u>	Rent	<u>none</u>	
<u>Geo. H. Andrew</u>	Groceries and other living expenses for use of pensioner.	<u>none</u>	
	Undertaker's bill	<u>paid</u>	<u>137</u>
	Livery	<u>included in undertaker bill</u>	
	Cemetery charges		
	OTHER EXPENSES AND THEIR NATURE.		
	TOTAL		<u>177.00</u>

34. Is the above a complete list of all the expenses of the last sickness and burial of the deceased pensioner? (Answer yes or no.) yes

(When the claimant for reimbursement is a married woman she is required to sign the application with her own full name, not using the Christian name or the initials of her husband, and all bills should be receipted to her in her name.)

Attest: (1) H. J. Hey and

(2) Geo. Robertson

Josephine V. Van Patten
 (Claimant's signature in full.)

Also personally appeared W. J. Heyand
 and Jno S. Robertson, persons
 whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw
Josephine T. Patterson, the claimant, sign her name (or make
mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they were acquainted with Eva Knopf,
 the pensioner named in the foregoing application, and that they know the claimant
 herein; that they have read all the questions, answers, and declarations in said application and believe the facts therein set
 forth to be true; and that they have no interest, direct or indirect, in this claim.

W. J. Heyand
County Clerk Office Bfr N.Y.
Jno S. Robertson
36 & 38 Church St Buffalo N.Y.
 (Signatures and post-office addresses of witnesses.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of March, A. D. 1910; and
 I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and
 witnesses before swearing, including the words _____
 erased and the words _____ added; and that I
 have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

James. Oswald
 (Signature.)
 COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS & LAND
 COUNTY OF BUFFALO, N. Y.
 (Official character.)

STATEMENT OF ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Give date of commencement of the pensioner's last sickness March 1st - 1909
 Give date of the pensioner's death March 23 - 1910
 During what period did you attend the pensioner? from March 1st - 23 - 1910
 State nature of disease from which the pensioner died

Cancer of stomach

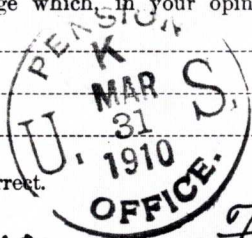
State whether there was necessity for nursing or other attendance yes
 Give length of time for which such services were necessary 11 months
 Give name of each person who rendered service as nurse, and who has made or will make a charge for such service:
None

Give name of any other physician who attended the pensioner in last sickness:
Wm. H. Mansfeger 1003 Main St. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Does your bill include a charge for all medicines furnished the pensioner during his last sickness? yes
 State whether you have read the questions in the foregoing application, and the claimant's answers thereto, and whether such
 answers are correct according to your best knowledge, information, and belief yes

Mention any other facts within your knowledge which, in your opinion, would be helpful in adjusting this claim for
 reimbursement _____

I certify that the foregoing statement is correct.

March 30, 1910



F. J. Rice 293 Triangle St.
 Attending physician.

Attending physician.

Also personally appeared J. L. Heyard
and Geo S Robertson, persons
whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw
Josephine T. Patterson, the claimant, sign her name (or make
mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they were acquainted with Eva Knopf,
the pensioner named in the foregoing application, and that they know the claimant
herein; that they have read all the questions, answers, and declarations in said application and believe the facts therein set
forth to be true; and that they have no interest, direct or indirect, in this claim.

J. L. Heyard
County Clerk Office Bfr N.Y.
Geo S Robertson
314 130 Church St N.Y.

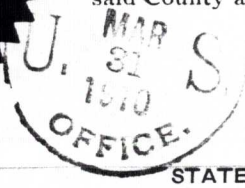
State of New York,
COUNTY OF ERIE

For Pension Use Only.

I, JOHN H. PRICE, Clerk of the County of Erie and also Clerk of the Supreme
and County Courts for said County, the same being Courts of Record, do hereby cer-
tify that James Osswald whose name is subscribed
to the Certificate of the proof, acknowledgment or affidavit of the annexed instru-
ment in writing was, at the time of taking such proof, acknowledgment or affidavit,
a Commissioner of Health in and for the City of Buffalo
County of Erie, State of New York, commissioned and sworn and duly authorized
by the laws of the State to take and certify the same; and further that I am well
acquainted with the handwriting of such James Osswald
and verily believe the signature to the said certificate of proof, acknowledgment or
affidavit is genuine.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of
said County and Courts, at Buffalo, this 28 day of March 1910.

J. H. Price Clerk.
By G. W. Hagman Dep. Clerk.



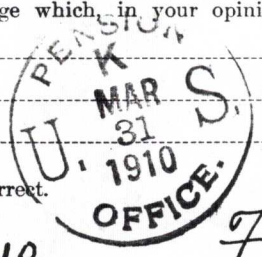
STATEMENT OF ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Give date of commencement of the pensioner's last sickness March 1st - 1909
Give date of the pensioner's death March 28 - 1910
During what period did you attend the pensioner? from March 1st - 23 - 1910
State nature of disease from which the pensioner died
Cancer of stomach
State whether there was necessity for nursing or other attendance yes
Give length of time for which such services were necessary 11 months
Give name of each person who rendered service as nurse, and who has made or will make a charge for such service:
None
Give name of any other physician who attended the pensioner in last sickness:
Wm. H. Mansfuger 1003 main st. Buffalo, N. Y.
Does your bill include a charge for all medicines furnished the pensioner during his last sickness? yes
State whether you have read the questions in the foregoing application, and the claimant's answers thereto, and whether such
answers are correct according to your best knowledge, information, and belief yes

Mention any other facts within your knowledge which, in your opinion, would be helpful in adjusting this claim for
reimbursement

I certify that the foregoing statement is correct.

March 30, 1910



F. J. Rice 293 Triangle St.
Attending physician.

Attending physician.

265
Rec.

3969

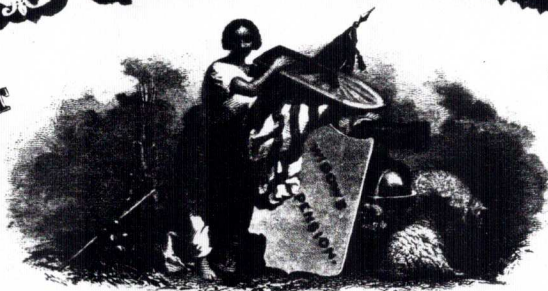
ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890.

8-128-2

N^o 466386

Original
UNITED STATES AMERICA

DEPARTMENT



OF THE INTERIOR

Engraved and Printed at the

Bureau Engraving & Printing

BUREAU OF PENSIONS

It is hereby certified That, in conformity with the laws
of the United States Eva Knopf
Widow of Frank Knopf who was
a Private Co. 2d Regt New York Vol Inf 33d Ind't
Battery New York Volunteer Light Artillery
is entitled to a pension under the provisions of the

Act of June 27, 1890,

at the rate of Eight dollars per month, to commence on the
fourteenth day of July 1897 and to continue
during her widowhood.

Given at the Department of the Interior this
fifteenth day of July
one thousand eight hundred and ninety eight
and of the Independence of the United States
of America the one hundred and twenty third

Cornelius A. Eli
Secretary of the Interior.

Countersigned

H. Gray Evans

Commissioner of Pensions.

G

INCREASED TO \$12.00 PER MONTH FROM
APRIL 18, 1908, BY ACT OF THAT DATE.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., January 17th, 1876.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. 210 671, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office that Frank Knopf was enrolled on the 15th day of June, 1863, at Buffalo, in Co. the 33rd Indpt Batty Regiment of N.Y. Light Artly Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 4th day of September, 1863, ~~to date from enrollment~~ at Camden N.Y., in Co. the 33rd Indpt Batty Regiment of N.Y. Light Artillery Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. , of that ^{Battery} Regiment, for the months of July and August 1864 to April 30, 1865, he is reported present (without remark). He is not reported absent sick or otherwise on Return for July 1864. No. 1 Roll of Battery dated June 25, 1865 reports him mustered out on that date at Petersburg Va. also borne as Troop. No evidence on Rolls or Returns of injury as claimed.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

C. W. Benjamin

Assistant Adjutant General.
(2)

Attest The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

3-1081.

PENSIONER DROPPED

United States Pension Agency.

Buffalo, N. Y.

Dec. 30, 1960.

466.386

Certificate No.

Class Act of 19. widow.

Pensioner Eva Knopf

Soldier Frank

Service R. S. 21, NYD + 33 Indpt.

Batt. N.Y. & A.

The Commissioner of Pensions.

SIR: I have the honor to report that the above-named pensioner who was last paid

at \$ 12. to 4 July, 1910.

has been dropped because of death.
83 Dec. 10.

Very respectfully,

E. A. M.

United States Pension Agent.

NOTE.—Every name dropped to be thus reported at once, and when cause of dropping is death, state date of death when known.

o-9

00067. SRC p. 16

No.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner
of Pensions.

Co., Reg't
was enrolled, 186
and, 186

From, 186, to, 186
he held the rank of

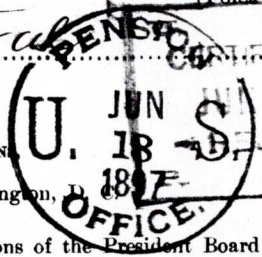
and during that period the rolls show him
present except as follows:

By authority of the Secretary of War:
Per
Colonel, U. S. Army.
Date
(COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.)

(Form No. 59.)

Central BRANCH, NATIONAL HOME FOR D. V. S.,
June 16", 1897

TO THE HON. COMMISSIONER OF PENSION
Washington, D. C.



SIR:—In accordance with instructions of the President Board of Managers, N. H. D. V. S., I have the honor to transmit herewith
enclosed Pension Certificate No. 548 881 of *Frank Knopf*, late "I" Co.,
Reg't *N. Y. re*, who died at *Central Branch* on the 13" day
of *June*, 1897.

Very respectfully.

GOVERNOR.

No.

**WAR DEPARTMENT,
RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE.**

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner
of Pensions.

Co., Reg't
was enrolled, 186
and, 186

From, 186, to, 186
he held the rank of

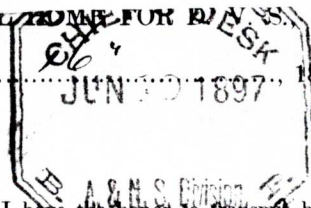
and during that period the rolls show him
present except as follows:

TO THE HON. COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS,
Washington, D.C.

SIR:—In accordance with instructions of the President Board of Managers, N. H. D. V. S., I have the honor to transmit herewith enclosed Pension Certificate No. 548 881, of Frank Knopf, late "D" Co., 21st Reg't N. Y. + C, who died at Central Branch on the 13th day of June 1897.

Very respectfully,

GOVERNOR.



ed, U. S. Army.

(NS.)

It is also alleged that on or about _____, 18____, he was disabled
by _____

and was treated in hospitals as follows:

(FORM 79.)

_____, BRANCH,

NATIONAL HOME FOR D. V. S.,

June 13th, 1897.

I hereby certify that

Frank

Knopf.

late

"I" 21st

Reg't

M. V. 10

Pensioner No. _____, at \$12.00 per month,

died at

Quarters, Barrack #14

at

1:30 o'clock A.M.

June 13th, 1897.

Admitted to Hospital

189

Disability

Cause of death,

Pulmonary
Hemorrhage

The funeral of deceased will take place at 7:45 o'clock

A.M. June 15, 1897.

D. C. Huffman

SURGEON.

[OVER]

N. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Family Group Record

Family group record number _____ Page 1 of 7

Husband William Andreas Linnenkohl (9JP5-JHZ)

Birth date	Birthplace
Christening date	Christening place
Marriage date	Marriage place
Death date	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Husband's father	<input type="checkbox"/> Deceased
Husband's mother	<input type="checkbox"/> Deceased
Other parents and other spouses	

Wife Franziska Margaretha Knopf (9JNT-911)

Birth date	Birthplace
30 December 1835	Hilsbach, (A.Sinsheim), Baden, Germany
Christening date	Christening place
1 January 1836	Hilsbach, (A.Sinsheim), Baden, Germany
Death date	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Wife's father	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deceased
Johannes Knopf (MD64-349)	
Wife's mother	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deceased
Elisabetha Durringer (9JNT-FXF)	
Other parents and other spouses	

Children

1	Name	<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female
	Elisabeth Wilhelmina Linnenkohl (9JP5-JHW)	
	Birth date	Birthplace
	21 July 1855	Buffalo, Erie, New York, United States
	Christening date	Christening place
	26 August 1855	Buffalo, Erie, New York, United States
	Marriage date	Marriage place
	13 December 1882	Buffalo, Erie, New York, United States
	Death date	Death place
	Other parents and other spouses	
	John Kelly (GH4V-1SL)	
2	Name	<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female
	Anna Francisca Linnenkohl (GH4V-5SV)	
	Birth date	Birthplace
	29 December 1859	Buffalo, Erie, New York, United States
	Christening date	Christening place
	22 January 1860	Buffalo, Erie, New York, United States
	Marriage date	Marriage place
	Death date	Death place
	Other parents and other spouses	
	Spouse	

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____ Page 2 of 7

Husband William Andreas Linnenkohl (9JP5-JHZ)		Wife Franziska Margaretha Knopf (9JNT-911)	
Children—continued			
3	Name Frances Linnenkohl (GH45-VXS)		<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female
Birth date 1861		Birthplace New York	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date		Marriage place	Spouse
Death date 7 August 1880		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			
4	Name Friedrich Mathias Linnenkohl (GH4V-J1Z)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Birth date 20 January 1863		Birthplace Buffalo, Erie, New York, United States	
Christening date 1 March 1863		Christening place Buffalo, Erie, New York, United States	
Marriage date		Marriage place	Spouse
Death date		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			
5	Name William Linnenkohl (GH4P-RF7)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Birth date 1863		Birthplace New York	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date		Marriage place	Spouse
Death date September 1881		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			
6	Name Edward Linnenkohl (GH45-7TP)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Birth date 1865		Birthplace New York	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date		Marriage place	Spouse
Death date		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			
7	Name Sophiam Dorotheam Linenkohl (LWBW-QMK)		<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female
Birth date		Birthplace	
Christening date 10 February 1867		Christening place Buffalo, Erie, New York	
Marriage date		Marriage place	Spouse
Death date		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____ Page 3 of 7

Husband William Andreas Linnenkohl (9JP5-JHZ)

Wife Franziska Margaretha Knopf (9JNT-911)

Children—continued

8	Name Minner Linnenkohl (GH45-WDX)		<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female
	Birth date 1868	Birthplace New York	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse
	Death date	Death place	
	Other parents and other spouses		
9	Name		<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
	Birth date	Birthplace	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse
	Death date	Death place	
	Other parents and other spouses		
10	Name		<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
	Birth date	Birthplace	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse
	Death date	Death place	
	Other parents and other spouses		
11	Name		<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
	Birth date	Birthplace	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse
	Death date	Death place	
	Other parents and other spouses		
12	Name		<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
	Birth date	Birthplace	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse
	Death date	Death place	
	Other parents and other spouses		

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____ Page 4 of 7**Husband** William Andreas Linnenkohl (9JP5-JHZ)**Wife** Franziska Margaretha Knopf (9JNT-911)**Sources and Notes** Attach additional sheets as necessary.**William Andreas Linnenkohl (9JP5-JHZ) (Deceased): Sources**

Title: Guilielmi Andreae Linnenkohl in entry for Elisabeth Guilielmina Linnenkohl, "New York Births and Christenings, 1640-1962"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:FDTB-BHM>

Citation: "New York Births and Christenings, 1640-1962", database, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:FDTB-BHM> : 21 January 2020), Guilielmi Andreae Linnenkohl in entry for Elisabeth Guilielmina Linnenkohl, 1855.

Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

Franziska Margaretha Knopf (9JNT-911) (1835–Deceased): Sources

Title: Frances Linkohl in household of William Linkohl, "United States Census, 1870"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M8NM-2B3>

Citation: "United States Census, 1870", database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M8NM-2B3> : 3 January 2021), Frances Linkohl in entry for William Linkohl, 1870.

Title: Franciscæ Knopf in entry for Elisabeth Guilielmina Linnenkohl, "New York Births and Christenings, 1640-1962"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:FDTB-BH9>

Citation: "New York Births and Christenings, 1640-1962", database, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:FDTB-BH9> : 21 January 2020), Franciscæ Knopf in entry for Elisabeth Guilielmina Linnenkohl, 1855.

Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

Title: Franziska Margaretha Knopf, "Germany, Baden, Archdiocese of Freiburg im Breisgau, Catholic Church Records, 1678-1930"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QPSG-KGC7>

Citation: "Deutschland, Baden, Erzbistum Freiburg, katholische Kirchenbücher, 1678-1930," database,

<i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QPSG-KGC7> : 11 April 2018), Franziska Margaretha Knopf, ; citing Baptism, Hilsbach, Sinsheim, Baden, Deutschland, 24, Erzbischöfliches Archiv Freiburg (Archbishop's Archives), Germany.

Title: Franziska Margaretha Knopf, "Germany Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V45X-M9F>

Citation: "Deutschland Geburten und Taufen, 1558-1898", database, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V45X-M9F> : 25 February 2020), Franziska Margaretha Knopf, 1836.

Title: Franziska Margaretha Knopf, "Germany Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NRJS-GHB>

Citation: "Deutschland Geburten und Taufen, 1558-1898", database, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NRJS-GHB> : 25 February 2020), Franziska Margaretha Knopf, 1836.

Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

Elisabeth Wilhelmina Linnenkohl (9JP5-JHW) (1855–Deceased): Sources

Title: Elisabeth Guilielmina Linnenkohl, "New York Births and Christenings, 1640-1962"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:FDTB-B41>

[Continued on next page]

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____ Page 5 of 7**Husband** William Andreas Linnenkohl (9JP5-JHZ)**Wife** Franziska Margaretha Knopf (9JNT-911)**Sources and Notes** Attach additional sheets as necessary.

Citation: "New York Births and Christenings, 1640-1962", database, <i>FamilySearch</i>
(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:FDTB-B41> : 21 January 2020), Elisabeth Guilielmina Linnenkohl, 1855.
Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

Frances Linnenkohl (GH45-VXS) (1861–1880): Sources

Title: Frances Linnenkohl, "New York, Lackawanna, Holy Cross Cemetery Records, 1855-1965"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:ZXWV-12W2>Citation: "New York, Lackawanna, Holy Cross Cemetery Records, 1855-1965", database, <i>FamilySearch</i>
(<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:ZXWV-12W2> : 19 May 2020), Frances Linnenkohl, .

Title: Frances Linkohl in household of William Linkohl, "United States Census, 1870"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M8NM-2BQ>Citation: "United States Census, 1870", database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>
(<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M8NM-2BQ> : 3 January 2021), Frances Linkohl in entry for William Linkohl, 1870.**William Linnenkohl (GH4P-RF7) (1863–1881): Sources**

Title: Wm Linnenkohl, "New York, Lackawanna, Holy Cross Cemetery Records, 1855-1965"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:ZNFN-BL3Z>Citation: "New York, Lackawanna, Holy Cross Cemetery Records, 1855-1965", database, <i>FamilySearch</i>
(<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:ZNFN-BL3Z> : 25 May 2020), Wm Linnenkohl, .

Title: Wm Linnenkohl, "New York, Lackawanna, Holy Cross Cemetery Records, 1855-1965"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:ZF24-BG6Z>Citation: "New York, Lackawanna, Holy Cross Cemetery Records, 1855-1965", database, <i>FamilySearch</i>
(<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:ZF24-BG6Z> : 23 May 2020), Wm Linnenkohl, .

Title: William Linkohl in household of William Linkohl, "United States Census, 1870"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M8NM-2B7>Citation: "United States Census, 1870", database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>
(<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M8NM-2B7> : 3 January 2021), William Linkohl in entry for William Linkohl, 1870.**Edward Linnenkohl (GH45-7TP) (1865–Deceased): Sources**

Title: Edward Linkohl in household of William Linkohl, "United States Census, 1870"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M8NM-2BW>Citation: "United States Census, 1870", database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>
(<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M8NM-2BW> : 3 January 2021), Edward Linkohl in entry for William Linkohl, 1870.**Minner Linnenkohl (GH45-WDX) (1868–Deceased): Sources**

[Continued on next page]

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____ Page 6 of 7

Husband William Andreas Linnenkohl (9JP5~JHZ)

Wife Franziska Margaretha Knopf (9JNT-911)

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.

Title: Minner Linkohl in household of William Linkohl, "United States Census, 1870"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M8NM-2B4>

Citation: "United States Census, 1870", database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M8NM-2B4> : 3 January 2021), Minner Linkohl in entry for William Linkohl, 1870.

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____ Page 7 of 7**Husband** William Andreas Linnenkohl (9JP5-JHZ)**Wife** Franziska Margaretha Knopf (9JNT-911)**Contributor's Name and Information**

Contributor's name

Birth date

Phone (with area code)

Address

Email

Date prepared

Helper access number

Instructions

- Write all names as full, main, legal names in the order they are spoken. Write a woman's maiden name (birth name), not her married name.
- Write all dates as day, month, and year, such as 4 Oct 1996.
- Write all places in order of smallest to largest political jurisdiction, separated by commas, such as Tryon, Polk, North Carolina, USA, or Wymondham, Norfolk, England.
- List children in order of birth, whether living or deceased. Number each child (3, 4, 5, and so on).

KNOPF FAMILY IN BUFFALO

1852 -

WILLIAM (JOHN) KNOPF? ... ELIZABETH KNOPF
1831 -JOHN KNOPF
1857 -FRANZ KNOPF
1833 - 1897FRANCIS KNOPF
1861 -

M. 1854

JOSEPHINE KNOPF
1858 -EVA BAUER
1834 - 1910

- VAN PATTON

? ... FRANCES KNOPF
1836 -? ... MARGARET KNOPF
1843 -? ... SOPHIA KNOPF
1844 -... ANNA WILHELMINA BEUTERFREDERICK BEUTERETC.

M. 1862

WILHELMINA KNOPF
1846 - 1922SOPHIA KIEFFER
1867 -MATHIAS KIEFFER
1837 -ELIZABETH DURINGER
1803 - 1882

Note: Cecilia Keim,
daughter of Eleonora L. Andrie
and George A. Keim
married Charles M. KNOLF

St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church records
(microfilm at LDS only)

check: marriage of Franz Kropp and Eva Buer
20 June 1854

find: Frances Kropp - marriage

Margaret Kropp - marriage (Matthias Kieffer?)

Sophia Kropp - marriage (Nicholas Diebold?)

births: John Kropp
Josephine Kropp
Francis Kropp
Sophia Kieffer
John Diebold
Others

deaths: John Kropp

BPL

6/9/94

Francis Kropp, died 13 June 1897,
obituary not found

searched:

Buffalo Evening News

Buffalo Courier

Buffalo Express

BPL -

Francis Kropf 13 June 1897

✓ Eva Kropf 23 Mar 1910

✓ Lester Van Patten 29 Jan 1932

✓ Josephine Van Patten 17 May 1933

City Directories

Kieffer, Diebold 1852-1859 + Kropf

~~Kieffer, Diebold, Kropf~~

~~Kieffer, Diebold, Kropf 1852, 1859, 1860, etc.~~

Elizabeth Kropf 4 Oct 1882

Diebold

① St. Boniface, death record 27 July 1869

Kropf research:

5/17/94

1. get copies of passport, send to translator — need copies
2. check city directories for Kieffer, Diebold + Kropf entries
- * 3. get military records for Frank Kropf (have pension.) N/A
 ~~need forms~~
- ~~4. find Elizabeth Kropf in census, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1880~~
- ~~5. find Frank + Eva Kropf in census, 1855, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890~~
- * 6. ~~get death certificate/records from National Military Home. (N/A)~~
7. need St. John's Evang. Lutheran church records. LDS-^{see attached}
8. get death cert for Eva Bauer Kropf 23 Mar 1910
- * 9. ~~get obit for Eva Bauer Kropf 23 Mar 1910~~ (BPL) ✓
- * 10. ~~check Forest Home cemetery for Frank + Eva (Bauer) Kropf~~ ✓
- * 11. ~~complete transcription of Frank Kropf pension records~~
12. check Mt Calvary for Mathias Kieffer + Nicholas Diebold
- * 13. get obit for Frank Kropf 13 Jun 1897 (BPL) N/F
14. death certificate for Elizabeth Kropf — city of Buffalo?
- ~~15. 1850 census — Stephen Kropf p. 300 wrong family~~
- * 16. ~~check census for Kieffer + Diebold 1850, 1855, 1860, 1865~~
17. Nicholas Diebold military records?
18. Obituary for Elizabeth Kropf 4 Oct 1882 ?

			00072	
	Jacob BEUTTER			
	00036			
			00073	
Frederick BEUTTER				
00018				
			00074	
	Barbara LAICH			
	00037			
			00075	
Anna W. BEUTTER				
00009				
			00076	
	William KNOPF			
	00038			
			00077	
Wilhelmina KNOPF				
00019				
			00078	
	Elizabeth DURINGER			
	00039			
			00079	

Elizabeth Knopf, a widow with six children, arrived in New York aboard the ship Western World from Havre on 03 May 1852.

Her passport was issued by the Grandduchy of Baden on 17 March 1852 for the purpose of traveling from Hilsbach in the District of Unterheim to America with the intent to live there.

Her children were Elizabeth age 21, Francis age 19, Frances age 16, Margaret age 9, Sophia age 7, and Wilhelmina age 5.

The family first appears in Buffalo in the 1852 edition of the city directory, where Elizabeth is listed as the widow of John, living on Michigan Avenue near Goodell Street with her son Francis who was listed as being a mason.

The 1855 New York State census shows Elizabeth Knopf living with two daughters, Wilhelmina age 13, and Sophia age 11. All were born in Baden, and all were two years resident in Buffalo.

Wilhelmina Knopf married Frederick Beutter and had five children, including Anna Wilhelmina Beutter who married Otto Andrie.

Francis Knopf married Eva Bauer and had at least three children. He also served as a U.S. soldier in the Civil War.

Nothing is known of the other four daughters, Elizabeth, Frances, Margaret and Sophia, except that one of them had probably married Mathias Kieffer, who was a widower living with Elizabeth Knopf in 1875 along with his daughter Sophia Kieffer age 8. One of the other daughters may have married Nicholas Diebold.

Elizabeth Knopf died on 04 October 1882 in Buffalo and is buried in the old section of Mount Calvary Cemetery.

JOHN
William KNOPF

05/15/94 00038.FGS

Born: Baden Germany
Marr: Germany
Died: Germany
Bur:

Father: Mother:

Wife: Elizabeth DURINGER

Born: 11 Apr 1803 Hilsbach Baden Germany
✓ Died: 04 Oct 1882 Buffalo ✓ Erie County ✓ New York ✓

✓ Bur: Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery Buffalo →
Erie County New York

Father: b. in Baden Mother: b. in Baden

Children:

A. Elizabeth KNOPF

B. 1831 Hilsbach Baden Germany

B. Francis KNOPF

B. 1833 Hilsbach Baden Germany

M. Eva Bauer

20 Jun 1854 Buffalo Erie County New York

D. 13 Jun 1897 Dayton Montg. County Ohio

C. Frances KNOPF

B. 1836 Hilsbach Baden Germany

D. Margaret KNOPF

B. 1843 Hilsbach Baden Germany

E. Sophia KNOPF

B. 1844 Hilsbach Baden Germany

F. Wilhelmina KNOPF

B. 01 Apr 1846 Hilsbach Baden Germany

M. 1862 Buffalo Erie County New York

Friedrich Karl BEUTTER

D. 18 Oct 1922 Buffalo Erie County New York

B. Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery Buffalo
Erie County New York

Elizabeth KNOPF

05/15/94 00038-A.FGS

Born: 1831 Hilsbach Baden Germany

Marr:

Died:

Father: William KNOPF Mother: Elizabeth DURINGER

Husband:

Born:

Died:

Bur:

Father: Mother:

Children:

✓ Francis KNOFF

0609
05/15/94 00038-B.FGS

Born: 1833 ✓ Hilsbach Baden Germany
✓ Marr: 20 Jun 1854 Buffalo ✓ Erie County ✓ New York ✓
✓ Died: 13 Jun 1897 Dayton ✓ ~~Montg. Co.~~ Ohio ✓
Occupation: mason, bricklayer, soldier
Residence: Buffalo Erie County New York
Father: William KNOFF Mother: Elizabeth DURINGER

✓ Wife: Eva BAUER

Born: 12 May 1834 ✓ Germany
Died: 23 Mar 1910 Buffalo Erie County New York
Bur: Forest Lawn Cemetery
Buffalo Erie County New York
Father: Mother:

Children:

✓ A. John KNOFF
B. 1857 1856 or 1857 Canada ✓
✓ B. Josephine V. KNOFF
B. 1858 ✓ Buffalo Erie County Canada ✓
M. --- VAN PATTEN New York ✓
Lester E. R.
✓ C. Francis KNOFF
B. 1861 ✓ Erie County New York
W.

Frances KNOPF

05/15/94 00038-C.FGS

Born: 1836 Hilsbach Baden Germany

Marr:

Died:

Father: William KNOPF Mother: Elizabeth DURINGER

Husband:

Born:

Died:

Bur:

Father: Mother:

Children:

Margaret KNOPF

05/15/94 00038-D.FGS

Born: 1843 Hilsbach Baden ✓ Germany

Marr:

Died: 19 Jul 1869 Buffalo Erie County New York

Bur: Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery
Buffalo Erie County New York

Father: William KNOPF Mother: Elizabeth DURINGER

Husband: Mathias KIEFFER

Born: 1837 Prussia Germany

Died:

Bur:

Father: Mother:

Children:

✓ A. Sophia KIEFFER
B. 1867 ✓

New York ✓

Sophia KNOPF

05/15/94 00038-E.FGS

Born: 1844 Hilsbach Baden Germany

Marr:

Died: 29 Oct 1866 Buffalo Erie County New York

Bur: Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery
Buffalo Erie County New York

Father: William KNOPF Mother: Elizabeth DURINGER

Husband: Nickolaus DIEBOLD

Born:

Died:

Bur:

Father: Mother:

Children:

A. John DIEBOLD

B.

D. 17 Jul 1866 Buffalo Erie County New York

B. Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery
Buffalo Erie County New York

Friedrich Karl BEUTTER

04/15/93 00018.FGS

Born: 18 Apr 1839 Freilingen Wurtemberg Germany
Marr: 1862 Buffalo Erie County New York
Bapt: 13 Mar 1864 Buffalo Erie County New York
Died: 19 Feb 1880 Buffalo Erie County New York
Bur: Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery
Buffalo Erie County New York

Residence: Buffalo Erie County New York

Occupation: butcher

Father: Jacob BEUTTER Mother: Barbara LAICH

Wife: Wilhelmina KNOPF

Born: 01 Apr 1846 Hilsbach Baden Germany

✓ Died: 18 Oct 1922 Buffalo ✓ Erie County ✓ New York ✓

Bur: Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery
Buffalo Erie County New York

Father: William KNOPF Mother: Elizabeth DURINGER

Children:

A. Sebastian BEUTTER

B. about 1863 Buffalo Erie County New York

D. 9 Nov 1865 " " "

B. Anna Wilhelmina BEUTTER

B. 10 Feb 1866 Buffalo Erie County New York

M. 26 Sep 1888 Buffalo Erie County New York

Otto ANDRLE

D. 20 Jun 1960 Williamsville Erie County New York

B. Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery

Buffalo Erie County New York

C. Frederick Jacob BEUTTER

B. 27 Dec 1867 Buffalo Erie County New York

M. Mildred B. DOWNES

D. 26 Aug 1947 Buffalo Erie County New York

B. Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery

29 Aug 1947 Buffalo Erie County New York

22
76
46

D. Clara Catharine BEUTTER
B. 26 Jun 1870 Buffalo Erie County New York
M. Joseph SHRANKEL
D. 30 Nov 1935 Buffalo Erie County New York
B. Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery
03 Dec 1935 Buffalo Erie County New York

E. Albert Andrew BEUTTER
B. 03 Sep 1872 Buffalo Erie County New York
M. Elizabeth M. FLANAGAN
D. 03 Feb 1944 Buffalo Erie County New York
B. Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery
05 Feb 1944 Buffalo Erie County New York

? F. Charles J. Beutter
D. 12 Mar 1876 Buffalo Erie County New York
B. Mount Calvary

P. NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

BEN Mar 9, 1920 p. 2 col 2

Died. Kiefer, In Buffalo, N. Y. March 8, 1920 Mathias A., beloved husband of Barbara Kiefer (nee Lauer), father of Catherine and Evelyn, son of Elizabeth and [the late ?] Peter Kiefer, brother of Mrs. John Marquess and Anthony [] ?]. Funeral from family residence, 387 Walden avenue, Thursday morning at 8:30 o'clock and from St. Joachim's Church at 9 o'clock. Friends are invited to attend. Deceased was a member of Lodge 326 Int. Association of Machinists.

- this must be a later Mathias

BEN March 9, 1920 p. 2 col. 2

- This is a different Matthias Kiefer

Buffalo Evening News 19 October 1922

BEUTTER - In Buffalo, N.Y., October 18, 1922, Wilhelmine, wife of the late Frederick K. Beutter, beloved mother of Frederick J., Albert A. Beutter, Mrs. Otto F. Andrie, and Mrs. Joseph G. Schrankel. Funeral from the residence of her daughter, Mrs. Otto F. Andrie, no. 232 Wellington Road, sat. morning at 8:30 and from St. Margaret's church at 9 o'clock.

(12)

BPL 11/30/96

Ben Weds, Oct 7 1896 pg 1

Died.

Lederle - In this city, Oct. 6, 1896, Elizabeth, relict of the late Robert Lederle, aged 65 years, 4 months and 19 days. Funeral from her late residence, 154 East Beresee Street, Friday morning at 9:30 and from St. Louis Church at 10 o'clock. Friends are invited to attend.

(18 May 1831 b.)

Ben Sat, Mar 2 1895 pg 1

Source 176 ✓

Died.

Lederle - March 1, 1895, Robert Lederle, aged 66 years 10 months, Funeral from the residence of his daughter, Mrs. Gregory Stroetman, 35 East North Street, Monday morning at 8:30 o'clock, and from St. Louis Church at 9 o'clock. Friends and acquaintances are invited to attend.

Source 177 ✓

Buffalo Evening News, 19 Oct 1922.

BEUTTER - In Buffalo, N.Y., October 18, 1922, Wilhelmine, wife of the late Frederick K. Beutter, beloved mother of Frederick J., Albert A. Beutter, Mrs. Otto F. Andrle, and Mrs. Joseph G. Schrankel. Funeral from the residence of her daughter, Mrs. Otto F. Andrle, no. 232 Wellington Road, sat. morning at 8:30 and from St. Margaret's church at 9 o'clock.

source 160 ✓

need page no.

Buffalo Evening News, Wednesday, March 23, 1910, p.1.

Knopf - Entered into rest, March 23, 1910, Eva Knopf, beloved mother of Mrs. Lester E. Van Patten and Frank W. Knopf, aged 75 years, 10 months and 11 days. Funeral from the residence of her son-in-law, Lester E. Van Patten, 51 Lilac avenue, on Friday at 2 P.M. Friends and acquaintances respectfully invited to attend. Burial at Forest Lawn Cemetery.

source 175 ✓

12 May 1834

BPL

6/9/94

Buffalo Evening News, Wednesday, March 23, 1910 p. 1

Knopf - Entered into rest March 23, 1910, Eva Knopf, beloved mother of Mrs. Lester E. Van Patten and Frank W. Knopf, aged 75 years, 10 months and 11 days. Funeral from the residence of her son-in-law, Lester E. Van Patten, 51 Lilac avenue, on Friday at 2 P.M. Friends and acquaintances respectfully invited to attend. Burial at Forest Lawn Cemetery.

00264.SRC

Buffalo Evening News, Wednesday, May 17, 1933, p. 32.

Van Patten - In this city, May 17, Josephine V., wife of the late Lester E. Van Patten; mother of Lester M. and Allen R. of Chicago, Ill. Funeral from her late residence, 275 Locust street, Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Friends invited to attend.

Source 173 ✓

BPL

6/9/94

Buffalo Evening News, Wednesday, May 17, p. 32
1933

Van Patten. - In this city, May 17, Josephine V., wife of the late Lester E. Van Patten; mother of Lester M. and Allen R. of Chicago, Ill. Funeral from her late residence, 275 Locust Street, Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Friends invited to attend.

same page - Deaths

Certificates filed in the Bureau of Vital Statistics, Bureau of Health, up to 2 P.M., May 17.

Katherine Kroff, 57, 174 Box, May 14.

Buffalo Evening News, Tuesday, May 16, p. 33.

Kroff - In Buffalo, May 14th 1933. Catherine Gerth, beloved wife of Frederick Kroff, mother of Miss George Beer, Mrs. Ivon Hendrick, Mrs. George Goodwin, Frederick and George Kroff. Funeral from the family residence, 174 Fox Street, in rear, Wednesday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock. Friends are invited to attend.

00266.SRC

Buffalo Evening News, Friday, January 29, 1932, p. 33.

Van Patten - In this city, Jan 29, Lester E. beloved husband of Josephine (nee Knopf), father of Lester M. and Allen R. Van Patten. Funeral from his late residence, 275 Locust Street, Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Friends invited to attend. Deceased was a member of Marine lodge No. 238, I.O.O.F. Washington Encampment No. 8, I.O.O.F. and B. of L.E.

source 174 ✓

BPH

6/9/94

Buffalo Evening News, Friday, January 29, 1932 p. 33

Van Patten - In this city, Jan 29, Lester E. beloved husband of Josephine (nee Kroyf), father of Lester M. and Allen R. Van Patten. Funeral from his late residence, 275 Locust Street, Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Friends invited to attend. Deceased was a member of Marine Lodge No. 238, I. O. O. F. Washington Encampment No. 8, I. O. O. F. and B. of L. E.

Q. PASSENGER LISTS

Noted sent May 5th 1852

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK — PORT OF NEW-YORK

I, *John G. Moses* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*
my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge belief, a just and true
account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Western World*

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with
whereof I am Master, from *Le Havre*
So help me God *John G. Moses*

Sworn to this *3rd May* 1852
Before me *John G. Moses*

John G. Moses LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Western World*
is Master, from *Le Havre*

burthen *1354* tons. whereof

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
	YEARS	MONTHS					
<i>Anselme</i>	<i>Laurent</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>New-York</i>	
<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Darius</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Baudouin</i>	<i>Adolphe</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Volz</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Bremer</i>	<i>Hendel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Schultz</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
	<i>Cath</i>	<i>6 months</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sentz</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Albert</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Waller</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
	<i>Maria Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

[illegible]

U. States
France

363	Stark	Jean	33	m	farmer	Baden	Ohio
4	Schmitt	Jacob	21	"	"	"	"
5	Spitz	Gottlieb	16	"	"	"	"
6	Blessig	Michel	11	"	"	"	"
7	Roesel	Jean	24	"	"	"	"
8	Liehl	Henry	24	"	"	"	"
9	"	Theresa	19	f	"	"	"
370	Högel	Adams	29	m	"	"	"
1	"	Eli	25	f	"	"	"
2	"	Jean	16	m	"	"	"
3	"	George	9	"	"	"	"
4	"	Wilhelm	6	"	"	"	"
5	"	Christian	4	"	"	"	"
6	"	Eli	10	f	"	"	"
7	Kruff	Frank	19	m	"	Württemberg	New-York
8	"	Eli	19	f	"	"	"
9	"	Eli	21	"	"	"	"
380	Kruff	Francis	16	"	"	"	"
1	"	Margarete	9	"	"	"	"
2	"	Sophie	7	"	"	"	"
3	"	Minna	5	"	"	"	"
4	Krögel	Catharina	37	"	"	"	"
5	"	Wilhelm	9	m	"	"	"
6	"	Julia	4	f	"	"	"

8	Koch	June 27	f
9	"	Véronique 25	f
340	Lichner	June 31	m
1	Willer	Wilhelm 25	"
2	Kuchmann	Carl 27	"
3	Kuhn	Véronique 22	f
4	Schmidt	Elise 20	"
5	Gahringer	Carl 24	m
6	"	Barbe 18	f
7	Lick	Pierre 55	m
8	"	Catherine 22	f
9	"	Marguerite 22	"
400	"	Philippine 15	"
1	Christophel	Philippe 24	m
2	"	Amor 26	f
3	"	André 20	m
4	Silge	Catherine 25	f
5	Götze	Christine 26	"
6	Weinhardt	Conrad 20	m
7	Speidel	Marie 23	f
8	Weinhard	Christine 25	"
9	Rudolphe	Georges 27	m
410	Specht	Christine 28	"
1	Zeller	Ferdinand 17	"
2	Höffler	Barbe 21	f
3	Reuber	Jacob 18	m
4	Haber	Michael 16	"
5	Heimerdingen	Gottlieb 19	"

Ship Passenger Arrival Records, National Archives.

District of New-York -- Port of New-York

List or manifest of all the passengers taken on board the ship
Western World whereof John R. Moses is Master, from Havre
burthen 1354 tons.

Sworn to this 3rd May 1852.

			occupation	From	To
	age	sex	farmer	Wurtemberg	New York
Knopf, Franz	19	M			
Elise	49	F	"	"	"
Elise	21	F	"	"	"
Knopf, Francoise	16	F	"	"	"
Marguerite	9	F	"	"	"
Sophie	7	F	"	"	"
Maria	5	F	"	"	"

20

Glazier & Filby. Germans To America, vol. 2, p. 325.

Ship: Western World
From: Havre
To: New York
Arrived: 03 May 1852

Knopf, Frantz	age 19	M	farmer	Wurtemberg	New York
Elise	49	F	farmer	"	"
Elise	21	F	farmer	"	"
Francoise	16	F	farmer	"	"
Marguerite	9	F	child	"	"
Sophie	7	F	child	"	"
Maria	5	F	child	"	"

T. RESEARCH NOTES

RESEARCH CALENDAR

Kroff Family

p.1

Library Call No.	Description of Source	Purpose of Search	Comments	Date of Search	Ms. Page
BPL ✓	City Directories	Kieffer, Matthias Diebold, Nicholas	searched 1860-1877	5/19/94	✓
"	"	" "	searched 1878-1883	5/28/94	✓
✓	Forest Lawn Cemetery	Francis + Eva Kroff graves	found Eva Kroff + Van Patters - not Francis Kroff	6/4/94	✓
✓	National Archives \$6.00 pd	death certificate for Francis Kroff	need place of burial	6/5/94	8/12/94
BPL ✓	Buffalo Newspapers	obits: Eva Kroff Lester Van Patten Josephine Van Patten Frank Kroff	- found - found - found - not found	6/9/94 " " "	✓
✓	internet, soc. roots	request to check Dayton, Ohio Cemetery		8/12/94	8/13/94

RESEARCH CALENDAR

Knopf Family

P. 2

[illegible]

V. VITAL RECORDS

1/28/05

NYS Vital Records Index

Deaths - 1920

Kiefer, Matheia A.

8 March 1920 Buffalo

cert. no. 18485

— This must be a later Matthias

KNOPF Family, c:\data\src\00338.src, 05/02/1998

Erie County Hall, County Clerk's Office, Basement Record Room
25 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14202

10/18/97

Record of Marriages, vol. 1, January 1, 1877 to July 30, 1881.

Page 17, no. 186

Names: Lester E. Van Patton
Josephine V. Knopf

Residence: Buffalo, New York
Buffalo, New York

Place of Birth: United States
Canada

Age: 25
19

Date: October 17, 1877

By whom: Rev. G. L. Werner

Profession: Ass't Pastor of St. Mary's Church

Witnesses: Dominicus Fritscher, Geo. Gocb (sp?)

Erie County Hall 10/18/97
County Clerk's Office, Basement Record Room
25 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14202
Record of Marriages, vol 1, Jan 1, 1877 to Jul 30, 1881

page 17, no. 186

names Lester E. Van Patton
Josephine V. Kropf
residence Buffalo, N. Y.
Do Do
place of birth United States
Caroba
age 25
19
date Oct 17, 1877
by whom Rev. G. L. Werner
profession Ass't Pastor of St. Mary's Church
witnesses Dominicus Fritscher, Geo. Gock (sp?)

1877	1877
25	19
1852	1858

source 179

~~Source 218~~

Death Certificate for Wilhelmina Beutter, New York State
Department of Health, Albany.

Place of death: County of Erie, City of Buffalo, 232 Wellington
Road, ward 20

Full Name: Wilhelmina Beutter
Residence: 232 Wellington Road, ward 20
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred: 58
years
How long in U.S. if of foreign birth: 58 years
Sex: female
Color: white
Married, widowed or divorced: widow
Wife of: Frederick Beutter
Date of birth: April 1st, 1846
Age: 76 years, 6 months, 17 days
Occupation: housewife
Birthplace: Germany

Name of father: William Knopf ?
Birthplace of father: Germany

Maiden name of mother: Elizabeth Durringer
Birthplace of mother: Germany

Informant: Frederick Beutter of 232 Wellington Road

Date of death: October 18th, 1922
Place of burial: G & F R.C. Pine Hill
Date of burial: October 21, 1922
Undertaker: Michael Lux

1922
58
1864

Source 178 ✓

